

Collation of the results of the 2009 aggregate minerals survey for England and Wales





Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru Welsh Assembly Government

Collation of the results of the 2009 aggregate minerals survey for England and Wales

J M Mankelow, M A Sen, C E Wrighton, and N. Idoine British Geological Survey

May 2011 Department for Communities and Local Government Welsh Assembly Government This report has been produced by the British Geological Survey under a contract with the Department for Communities and Local Government. Any views expressed in this report are not necessarily those of the Department for Communities and Local Government.

Department for Communities and Local Government Eland House Bressenden Place London SW1E 5DU Telephone: 030 3444 0000 Website: <u>www.communities.gov.uk</u>

© Queen's Printer and Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 2011

Copyright in the typographical arrangement rests with the Crown.

This publication, excluding logos, may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium for research, private study or for internal circulation within an organisation. This is subject to it being reproduced accurately and not used in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and the title of the publication specified.

You may re-use this information (not including logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of the Open Government Licence. To view this licence, visit <u>http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/</u> or write to the Information Policy Team, The National Archives, Kew, London TW9 4DU, or e-mail: <u>psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk</u>.

If you require this publication in an alternative format please email alternativeformats@communities.gsi.gov.uk

DCLG Publications Tel: 030 0123 1124 Fax: 030 0123 1125

Email: <u>product@communities.gsi.gov.uk</u> Online via the website: <u>www.communities.gov.uk</u>

May 2011

ISBN: 978 1 4098 2983 6

Contents Page INTRODUCTION Policy Background – Aggregate Minerals 2009 Survey – Confidentiality – 7 Survey Coverage – Acknowledgements COMMENTARY National Overview - Sales of Primary Aggregates - End Uses -13 Inter-Regional Flows - Consumption - Mode of Transport - Reserves -Environmentally Designated Areas – Alternative Aggregates – Planning Permissions and Refusals MAPS Mineral Planning Authorities and Aggregate Working Party Regions in England, 2009 29 Map 1 Map 2 Mineral Planning Authorities and Aggregate Working Party Regions in Wales, 2009 30 Map 3 Sub-regions used for Aggregate Minerals 2009 31 Location of active sand and gravel quarries included in the survey 32 Map 4 Map 5 Location of active crushed rock quarries included in the survey 33 Sales of sand and gravel and crushed rock for aggregates, 2009 34 Map 6 Map 7 Consumption of sand and gravel and crushed rock for aggregates, 2009 35 Map 8 Sand and gravel inter-regional flows, 2009 36 Map 9 Crushed rock inter-regional flows, 2009 37 Map 10 Permitted reserves of primary aggregates in England and Wales -38 Active and inactive sites, 2009 Map 11 Sales and consumption of primary aggregates, 2009 39 TABLES 1. SALES, CONSUMPTION AND INTER-REGIONAL FLOWS

| Table 1 | Comparison of sales and consumption of primary aggregates in 2009 | 42 |
|------------|--|----|
| Table 2a | Summary of sales of primary aggregates in 2009 | 43 |
| Table 2b | Summary of consumption of primary aggregates in 2009 | 44 |
| Table 3 | Summary of exports and imports of primary aggregates (land-won and marine) in 2009 | 45 |
| Table 4a-k | Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009 | 46 |
| Table 5a-k | Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009 | 57 |
| Table 6 | Summary of sales of primary aggregates (sand and gravel and crushed rock) by major end use in 2009 | 68 |
| Table 7 | Summary of sales of land-won primary aggregates by selected environmental designation in 2009 | 69 |
| Table 8 | Sales of primary aggregates by principal transport method in 2009 | 70 |

2. SUB-REGIONAL SALES, FLOWS AND CONSUMPTION

| Table 9a-k | Sales of primary aggregates by MPA and principal destination sub-region in 2009 | 71 |
|------------|---|-----|
| Table 10 | Imports of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009 | 94 |
| Table 11 | Consumption of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009 | 97 |
| PERMITTE | ED RESERVES | |
| Table 12 | Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates in active and inactive sites at 31 December 2009 | 100 |
| Table 13 | Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates in active and inactive sites by environmental designation at 31 December 2009 | 101 |
| PLANNING | PERMISSIONS AND REFUSALS | |
| Table 14 | Total reserves of primary aggregates granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009 | 102 |
| Table 15 | Total quantity of primary aggregates refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 | 103 |
| Table 16 | Total quantity of primary aggregates currently awaiting planning permission between 2006 and 2009 | 104 |
| Table 17 | Total quantity of primary aggregates withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 | 105 |
| Table 18 | Number of active land-won quarries and marine wharves in 2009 | 106 |
| APPENDIC | ES | |
| APPENDIX | A: Sales | |

| Table A1 | Sales of land-won sand and gravel by product (end use) in 2009 | 107 |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table A2 | Sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel by product (end use) in 2009 | 108 |
| Table A3 | Sales of crushed rock by product (end use) in 2009 | 109 |
| Table A4 | Sales of crushed rock for aggregate use by mineral in 2009 | 110 |
| Table A5 | Sales of crushed rock aggregate for non-aggregate use by mineral in 2009 | 111 |
| APPENDIX | B: Permitted reserves | |
| Table B1 | Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates at 31 December 2009 by mineral | 112 |
| Table B2 | Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates at 31 December 2009 by environmental designation – Aggregate use | 113 |
| Table B3 | Permitted reserves of primary aggregate minerals at 31 December 2009 by environmental designation – Non-aggregate use | 114 |
| Table B4 | Permitted reserves of primary aggregates at 31 December 2009 in dormant sites by environmental designation – Aggregate use | 115 |
| APPENDIX | C: Planning permissions and refusals | |
| | | |

Table C1Total reserves of sand and gravel granted planning permission between 2006 and 116
2009 by site type

| Table C2 | Total quantity of sand and gravel refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 117 |
|-----------|---|-------|
| Table C3 | Total quantity of sand and gravel currently awaiting planning permission decision between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 118 |
| Table C4 | Total quantity of sand and gravel withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 119 |
| Table C5 | Total reserves of crushed rock granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 120 |
| Table C6 | Total quantity of crushed rock refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 121 |
| Table C7 | Total quantity of crushed rock currently awaiting planning permission decision between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 122 |
| Table C8 | Total quantity of crushed rock withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by site type | 123 |
| Table C9 | Total reserves of sand and gravel granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 124 |
| Table C10 | Total quantity of sand and gravel refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 125 |
| Table C11 | Total quantity of sand and gravel currently awaiting planning permission decision between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 126 |
| Table C12 | Total quantity of sand and gravel withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 127 |
| Table C13 | Total reserves of crushed rock granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 128 |
| Table C14 | Total quantity of crushed rock refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 129 |
| Table C15 | Total quantity of crushed rock currently awaiting planning application decision between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 130 |
| Table C16 | Total quantity of crushed rock currently withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by designation | 131 |
| APPENDIX | D: Comparison with previous Aggregate Minerals surveys | |
| Table D1 | Comparison of sales of primary aggregates, 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009 | 132 |
| Table D2 | Comparison of consumption of primary aggregates, 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009 | , 133 |
| Table D3 | Comparison of permitted reserves of primary aggregates, 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009 | 134 |
| APPENDIX | E: Comparison with Aggregate Minerals 2001 and 2005 surveys | |
| Table E1 | Comparison of sales of primary aggregates 2001, 2005 and 2009 | 135 |
| Table E2 | Comparison of consumption of primary aggregates 2001, 2005 and 2009 | 136 |
| Table E3 | Comparison of permitted reserves of primary aggregates 2001, 2005 and 2009 | 137 |

| APPENDIX F: Survey Forms A and B | 138 |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX G: Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations | 152 |
| APPENDIX H: Bibliography | 156 |
| APPENDIX I: Aggregate Working Parties' Secretaries | 158 |
| APPENDIX J: Members of the AM2009 National Collation Steering Group | 160 |
| APPENDIX K: Aggregate Minerals survey 2009 Project Team | 161 |
| APPENDIX L: Mineral Planning Authorities within Aggregate Working Party Regions in 2009 | 162 |

Collation of the Aggregate Minerals 2009 Survey

1. Introduction

- **1.1** Aggregate Minerals surveys, based at four-yearly intervals since 1973, provide an in-depth and up-to-date understanding of regional and national sales, inter-regional flows, transportation, consumption and permitted reserves of primary aggregates. More recently, complementary surveys have provided information on the arisings and use of alternatives to primary aggregates such as selected mineral wastes, construction, demolition and extraction wastes, and industrial by-products. All these surveys are used to inform Government on the production, movement and consumption of aggregates in order to monitor and revise, as necessary, the *Aggregate Guidelines*, which support Minerals Policy Statement 1: *Planning and Minerals*. The data are made publicly available.
- **1.2** This report is the collation of the data for primary aggregates for 2009. In addition to presenting information on regional and national sales, consumption, and permitted reserves of primary aggregates, the Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey report also presents data on the movement and consumption of primary aggregates by sub-region. Information is also presented on the quantity of aggregate minerals granted and refused planning permission and, for the first time, planning permission applications withdrawn or awaiting a decision, between 2006 and 2009, by site type and environmental designation.
- 1.3 The information is presented for England and Wales and for individual regions and was collected from aggregate producers by mineral planning authorities using a standard form (Appendix F). It was subsequently collated at regional level by the relevant Aggregate Working Party Secretary (see Appendix I) and at national level by the British Geological Survey on behalf of the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) and the Welsh Assembly Government. Similar information was published by the then Department of the Environment for 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989 and 1993, the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions for 1997 (British Geological Survey, 2000), the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister for 2001 (British Geological Survey, 2003) and the Department for 2005 (DCLG, 2007). Comparisons of sales, consumption and permitted reserves for these years and 2009 are provided in Tables D1 to D3.
- **1.4** The British Geological Survey was commissioned in January 2010 by DCLG to design and implement the Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey and to collate, interpret and report the results. The study was overseen by a Steering Group, which included representatives of DCLG, the Welsh Assembly Government, Aggregate Working Party, the Planning Officers' Society, the aggregates industry and environmental bodies (Appendix J).

Policy background

1.5 The key Government objectives and planning policies on minerals in England are set out in Minerals Policy Statement 1: *Planning and Minerals* (2006) and in Annex 1: *Aggregates.* The *National and Regional Guidelines for Aggregates Provision in*

England, 2005 to 2020 were published by DCLG in 2009. They indicate how provision for the supply of aggregates should be made to meet anticipated need to 2020. DCLG is committed to keeping these guidelines under review. The DCLG monitors them on an annual basis and they will be revised when necessary. *Mineral Planning Policy Wales* (2000) sets out the land-use planning policy guidance of the Welsh Assembly Government in relation to minerals extraction and development in Wales. It includes all minerals except marine aggregates. Minerals Technical Advice Note 1: *Aggregates* (2004) sets out detailed advice on the mechanisms for delivering policy for land-based aggregates extraction by mineral planning authorities and the aggregates industry.

- **1.6** The results of the Aggregate Minerals 2009 Survey will be used to:
 - monitor and develop planning policies for the managed supply of aggregates in both England and Wales
 - assist in monitoring and any review of the aggregates guidelines, the regional and sub-regional apportionment, which are reflected in relevant development plan documents respectively and
 - inform all stakeholders of the current state of aggregates supply.
- **1.7** The results will also be used as a source of contextual data with respect of planning applications for the extraction of aggregates.

Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey

- **1.8** The Aggregate Minerals 2009 results were collected using two standard inquiry forms (Forms A and B) (Appendix F). Form A relates to sales by end use, sales by destination (sub-region) and transport method, and permitted reserves of primary aggregates. This form was forwarded to the following sites by mineral planning authorities in England and Wales for completion and return by quarry operators/owners:
 - all active quarries producing land-won primary aggregates at some time during 2009, either as a principal activity or as a subsidiary activity, such as a by-product of building stone or ancillary to silica sand extraction
 - inactive sites, either worked in the past or yet to be worked (greenfield), that contain permitted reserves of aggregates
 - marine wharves at which marine-dredged sand and gravel was landed and processed in 2009 and
 - marine wharves at which crushed rock from outside England and Wales was landed in 2009
- **1.9** There are 162 authorities in England and 25 in Wales designated as mineral planning authorities. However, a number of unitary authorities (London boroughs, metropolitan districts and a few rural authorities) are either totally urban or have no mineral workings for aggregates. Excluding mineral planning authorities with no aggregate mineral workings, data were collected for all of the remaining authorities (some 108). Therefore, all mineral planning authorities where aggregates are extracted or landed participated in the survey.

- 1.10 Both the Mineral Products Association and the British Aggregates Association supported the survey. The rate of return of Form A was very high for this voluntary survey and was over 90 per cent in all regions. Where figures were not forthcoming, and where feasible, estimates may have been made by the mineral planning authorities or aggregate working party secretaries. The proportion of estimates made by the mineral planning authorities or aggregate working party secretaries was very low representing 3.2 per cent of total sales, 2.9 per cent of total reserves and 7.3 per cent of destination data (used to calculate consumption) respectively. The survey results present data for 992 quarries, of which 197 were inactive worked in the past and a further 43 sites which have yet to be worked. Of the 752 active quarries surveyed, 351 were for crushed rock and 401 for land-won sand and gravel. The survey also included 67 wharves at which marine sand and gravel was landed and 24 wharves landing crushed rock. Some wharves landed both sand and gravel and crushed rock. The distribution of the sites surveyed is shown in Maps 4 and 5 and Table 18.
- 1.11 Sales and distribution data relate to 2009 and the permitted reserves were estimated at 31 December 2009. The information is presented by Aggregate Working Party Area (Maps 1 and 2) using the boundaries that were applicable as at 31 December 2009. Some regional boundaries have changed significantly from Aggregate Minerals surveys prior to 2001. This makes regional comparisons with older surveys more difficult. In England, the former Northern Region has been disbanded with Cumbria now added to, and forming part of, a larger North West Region. The remaining part of the former Northern Region has been renamed the North East. In the former South East Region, Essex, Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire, together with the whole of the former East Anglia Region now form part of the East of England Region. London, which was formerly in the South East Region, is now a separate region on its own. There have been no changes in Wales. The mineral planning authorities comprising the separate regions of England and Wales are shown on Maps 1 and 2 respectively and are also listed in Appendix K. Comparisons of sales, consumption and permitted reserves for the regions from 2001 are, for the first time, provided in Tables E1 to E3.
- 1.12 In all previous Aggregate Minerals Surveys, data on the movement of aggregates was collected on the basis of inter-regional flows. For the Aggregate Minerals 2005 survey the British Geographical Survey was, additionally, asked to consider the movement of aggregates on a sub-regional basis. The sub-regions (except for London) were based on NUTS2 units, which stand for Nomenclature of Units for Territorial Statistics. The NUTS2 boundaries are consistent with aggregate working party boundaries allowing inter-regional flows to be calculated, as well as more detailed destination information. In order to allow better comparison with the aggregate working party annual monitoring reports, the sub-regions were changed for Aggregate Minerals 2009. Changing the sub-regions does, however, make comparison with the Aggregate Minerals 2005 survey sub-regional results difficult. The sub-regions used for Aggregate Minerals 2009 are shown on Map 3. The subregional survey of sales by destination has enabled a large amount of additional information to be collected. However, this has created some problems in clearly summarising this new data within the limits of confidentiality considerations. Nevertheless, valuable additional information has been collected, including a more detailed analysis of primary aggregates consumption by sub-region. This new information is summarised in Tables 9, 10 and 11.

- **1.13** Data are presented on sand and gravel, both land-won and marine dredged, and crushed rock aggregate. The latter includes limestone (including dolomite), igneous rock (including metamorphic rock), sandstone (including gritstone, greywacke and quartzite), chalk and ironstone. Both chalk and ironstone are used in some regions for less demanding aggregate applications. However, they contribute less than 1 per cent to total supply. As in conventional practice, landings of marine sand and gravel are assigned to the mineral planning authority in which the wharf is located.
- **1.14** Form B sought information on both the numbers of sites granted (or refused, withdrawn or awaiting) planning permission to supply wholly, or in part, aggregate minerals, and the quantity of mineral that these contained for the period 2006 to 2009. Form B was completed by individual mineral planning authorities and compiled into a database by British Geographical Survey. This survey provides valuable information on the extent that permitted reserves of primary aggregates are being supplemented by new permissions and, with the sales data, the extent that they are being depleted.
- **1.15** In preparing this report, the data have been presented in a style that is, as far as possible, consistent with previous surveys and comparisons with earlier surveys are made where appropriate. Whereas every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the figures presented, neither the DCLG/Welsh Assembly Government, nor the British Geographical Survey can be held responsible for any errors contained therein.
- **1.16** Regional collations of the 2009 survey data will also be published in the aggregate working party Annual Reports. These are available from the aggregate working party Secretaries (see Appendix I). These contain more detailed information, generally at mineral planning authority (often County) level.

Confidentiality

1.17 Data on an individual quarry are normally considered to be confidential. Any figure disclosed must include at least three companies' interests unless all the parties involved have been contacted and their prior approval obtained in writing, permitting the release of the information. For the purposes of the Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey, the Mineral Products Association, members of which account for a major proportion of total sales, relaxed these confidentiality restrictions. This has allowed additional data to be disclosed, particularly for environmental designations. Whilst strongly advising all its members to fully cooperate, the British Aggregates Association was unable to relax the three company rule. Neither association was able to compel its members to complete the survey. For non-Minerals Product Association members the normal three company rule has been applied.

Survey coverage

1.18 The Aggregate Minerals 2009 collation has mainly been carried out electronically. Forms A and B were prepared in Microsoft Excel and whilst often completed manually, all the data were input electronically so that collation at mineral planning authority, regional and national level was greatly simplified. Customised Microsoft Access databases were designed and created specifically for the survey to assist the mineral planning authorities and aggregate working party secretaries in undertaking their collations. The regionally collated data provided to the British Geographical Survey were input into an Aggregate Minerals 2009 Microsoft Access database to undertake the National Collation.

- **1.19** The Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey refers to 'sales' of aggregates. The term relates to material leaving a quarry/wharf as measured at a weighbridge. The term 'sales' is more accurate than 'production' as used in some previous surveys. However, as weighbridge sales were the principle source of statistics on 'production' in previous surveys readers should not draw any statistical inferences from the change in terminology.
- **1.20** The main constraints on the data continue to be confidentiality considerations and 'unallocated sales' of unknown destination. Total unallocated sales are smaller than for Aggregate Minerals 2005 (Table 3) but remain higher than for Aggregate Minerals 2001. This is due to a number of factors, including the more complex requirement for sub-regional flows and also stricter confidentiality rules in carrying out the survey that did not allow unallocated sales to be followed up directly with companies.
- **1.21** The Office for National Statistics, through the Annual Minerals Raised Inquiry, also collects and publishes information on extractors' sales of aggregates within Great Britain on behalf of DCLG. Unlike Aggregate Minerals surveys, this is a statutory survey carried out under the Statistics of Trade Act 1947. The results are published annually in the Business Monitor PA 1007 *Minerals Extraction in Great Britain*. To simplify the Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey the questions were generally harmonised with those in Aggregate Minerals Raised Inquiry.
- **1.22** The prime purpose of the two surveys is different. Aggregate Minerals Raised Inquiry, which also covers minerals other than aggregates, is designed to provide a consistent time series of commodity data for economic/market analysis mainly by central government, but also industry and market analysts. The Aggregate Minerals survey aims to provide comprehensive data for monitoring and facilitating aggregates provision at local, regional and national level. The output is used mainly by Government (DCLG and the Welsh Assembly Government), mineral planning authorities, industry and environmental interest groups. Only Aggregate Minerals Raised Inquiry collects information on employment and the value of sales and only Aggregate Minerals collects data on the destination of sales, consumption, permitted reserves and information for environmentally designated areas.
- **1.23** A historical comparison of the data presented in both the Aggregate Minerals Raised Inquiry and Aggregate Minerals surveys indicates that Aggregate Minerals surveys show somewhat larger totals for aggregate sales. This is believed to be due to a better coverage of sites. For 2009 the respective totals for England and Wales were: Aggregate Minerals Raised Inquiry 118.4 Mt against 119.1 Mt for Aggregate Minerals 2009.

Acknowledgements

1.24 The authors wish to record their thanks to the aggregates industry, the Mineral Products Association and the British Aggregates Association for their co-operation at all stages in the execution of the survey and the collation of its results. Special mention is due to the officers of mineral planning authorities and the secretaries of the aggregate working parties for their collation of the data at local and regional level, respectively. The secretaries' names and contact addresses are given in Appendix I. Particular thanks are also due to Mark Plummer (the Chairman of the Steering Group) at the Department for Communities and Local Government, and the members of the Steering Group (Appendix J) for their support and guidance.

Commentary

2. National overview

2.1 Sales, consumption, and inter-regional flows of primary aggregates in England and Wales and by region are summarised in Tables 1 to 8. Tables 9 to 11 provide, respectively, an overview of sales by mineral planning authority and sub-region, imports by sub-region and consumption by sub-region. Permitted reserves of aggregates at 31 December 2009 by region and by environmental designation are summarised in Tables 12 and 13. The numbers of sites granted and refused planning permission to supply wholly, or in part, aggregate minerals, and the amount of mineral that these contained are summarised in Tables 14 and 15 whilst those awaiting a decision or whose planning permission application has been withdrawn are summarised in Tables 15 and 16. More detailed information on sales, reserves, and planning permissions/refusals are presented in Appendices A to C, respectively. A comparison of sales, consumption and permitted reserves of primary aggregates with all previous Aggregate Minerals surveys are given in Appendix D and, in relation to the modern regions used for the Aggregate Minerals 2001, Aggregate Minerals 2005 and Aggregate Minerals 2009 surveys, Appendix E.

Sales

- 2.2 Total sales of primary aggregates produced in England and Wales, including marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales, were 119.1 Mt in 2009 of which 89 per cent was produced in England. Total sales declined by about 31 per cent between 2005 (172.7 Mt) and 2009 (119.1 Mt), with land-won sand and gravel showing the largest fall (36 per cent) from 58.2 Mt in 2005 to 37.4 Mt in 2009. Sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel declined (24 per cent) from 14.4 Mt in 2005 to 11.0 Mt in 2009. Sales of crushed rock declined (29 per cent) from 100 Mt in 2005 to 70.7 Mt in 2009. In 2009 total sales of primary aggregates were down 151 Mt on the largest output in previous Aggregate Minerals surveys in 1989 when total primary aggregate sales were 269.6 Mt.
- 2.3 Primary aggregates sales in England and Wales, comprised 31.4 per cent landwon and 9.2 per cent marine-dredged sand and gravel, with crushed rock making up the remaining 59.4 per cent. Limestone/dolomite was by far the most important source of crushed rock aggregate, accounting for 66 per cent of the total, followed by igneous rock (24 per cent), sandstone (9 per cent), and minor chalk and ironstone (<1 per cent). Marine sand and gravel supplied about 22 per cent of total sand and gravel output in England, compared with 47 per cent in Wales.
- 2.4 National Parks and Area of Outstanding Natural Beautys cover 23.8 per cent of the land area of England and 23.4 per cent of Wales. In England and Wales 10.4 per cent and 4.8 per cent of total crushed rock sales were supplied from National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty respectively, and 0.5 per cent and 4.5 per cent, respectively for land-won sand and gravel.

Consumption

2.5 The Aggregate Minerals surveys are the only comprehensive measurement of apparent consumption of primary aggregates by region (and now sub-region). Total apparent consumption of primary aggregates was 119.1 Mt in 2009, of which 109.3 Mt was used in England and 9.8 Mt in Wales. Total consumption should be somewhat higher than total sales because it includes imports from outside England and Wales. However, total unallocated sales of unknown destination were 2.3 Mt in 2009. This is mainly due to confidentiality constraints, which prevented back checking. Taking into account unallocated sales, the total consumption of primary aggregates in England and Wales was about 121.4 Mt in 2009.

National flows

- 2.6 England was a net importer of primary aggregates (3.2 Mt) and Wales a net exporter (3.1 Mt). Total exports from Wales comprised 2.6 Mt of crushed rock and 0.1 Mt of sand and gravel. Imports were 0.8 Mt of crushed rock and 0.1 Mt sand and gravel. Some 2.5 Mt (or 2.1 per cent of total aggregates consumption) were imported into England and Wales from Scotland and Europe. Almost all of this was crushed rock (mainly igneous rock) imported into the South East and London principally from Scotland and Norway, but with small quantities from Northern Ireland, Ireland and France. Total imports from outside England and Wales were less than in 2005 (3 Mt).
- 2.7 Total exports of primary aggregates were insignificant. Substantial quantities (about 5.7 Mt) of marine sand and gravel dredged from the UK Continental Shelf were landed at foreign ports in 2009. A further 4.5 Mt of marine sand and gravel were used for contract fill and beach nourishment (Source: The Crown Estate). These flows are not covered by Aggregate Minerals surveys. Due to the quantity of marine sand and gravel landed at foreign ports, the UK is a net exporter of aggregates.

Reserves

2.8 Total permitted reserves for aggregate use in active and inactive sites in **England and Wales**, including sites worked in the past but still containing reserves (but not dormant sites) and sites that have yet to be opened, at the end of 2009 were 4 547 Mt. Crushed rock accounted for 88 per cent (3 982 Mt) and sand and gravel the remaining 12 per cent (565 Mt). Of total permitted reserves, 80 per cent were in active sites and 87 per cent in England. Sites classified as 'Dormant' under the terms of the Planning & Compensation Act 1991 and the Environment Act 1995 contained **411 Mt**. These tonnages are separately identified in Table 12 but are excluded from the totals. Dormant sites cannot be worked until new schemes of conditions have been determined and therefore do not contain 'permitted reserves'. The data presented on dormant sites cannot be considered complete as some regions have dormant sites where the volume of aggregates contained is not known and, therefore, could not be supplied by the mineral planning authority. Total permitted reserves of sand and gravel for non-aggregate use (mainly silica sand) was 30.4 Mt in 2009. Total permitted reserves of crushed rock for non-aggregate use were 827.7 Mt of which 88 per cent was limestone/dolomite.

3. Sales of primary aggregates

3.1 Table 2a summarises sales by region and country of origin, and by the major types of primary aggregate, i.e. land-won/marine sand and gravel and crushed rock. Table A4 summarises sales by mineral type for crushed rock aggregate. Table D1 compares primary aggregate sales for each Aggregate Minerals survey since 1973 and, in relation to the modern regions used for the Aggregate Minerals 2001, Aggregate Minerals 2005 and Aggregate Minerals 2009 surveys, Appendix E. National and regional sales are also shown on Map 4.

Regional sales

- **3.2** The **East Midlands** continued to be by far the largest producing region at **26.9 Mt**, **equivalent to 23 per cent** of total primary **land-won** aggregate sales in England and Wales. The **South West (20.8 Mt)** was the second largest source of land-won primary aggregates. Excluding London, North Wales (3.9 Mt) and the North East (4.6 Mt) were the smallest producing regions of land-won primary aggregates.
- **3.3** Within these totals, the sand and gravel, and crushed rock balance differs significantly. The **East Midlands** accounted for the largest volume of **crushed rock aggregate sales (30 per cent)** and the **South East** for the highest proportion of **sand and gravel (including marine-dredged) sales (23 per cent)**, only slightly higher than the East of England (21 per cent).
- 3.4 Greater London (0.6 Mt), the North East (0.8 Mt), North Wales (0.6 Mt) and South Wales (0.1 Mt) produced the smallest amounts of land-won sand and gravel. Conversely, East of England (0.3 Mt) and the South East (1.3 Mt) were the smallest crushed rock producers. There is no crushed rock production in London. The balance between sand and gravel, and crushed rock production very largely reflects the underlying geology and hence the aggregate resources within these areas. Regions with large crushed rock resources and permitted reserves (East Midlands and South West) and which are relatively close to major markets, continue to contribute substantially to the high levels of demand in more populated regions, notably London and the South East (where sand and gravel dominates and hard rock is scarce), and also the North West.
- **3.5** The South West was the largest producer of limestone for aggregate use at **15.2 Mt** (32 per cent of total limestone sales) followed by the East Midlands with **10.7 Mt** (23 per cent). The East Midlands accounted for 63 per cent **(10.7 Mt)** of total igneous rock aggregates sales making it, by far, the largest producer.

Comparison with 2005

3.6 Almost all regions showed a fall in total primary aggregate sales between 2005 and 2009 across all sectors of land-won sand and gravel, marine sand and gravel and crushed rock. Sand and gravel sales in England fell 33 per cent between 2005 (69.8Mt) and 2009 (46.9 Mt) whilst sand and gravel sales for Wales fell 50 per cent between 2005 (2.8Mt) and 2009 (1.4 Mt). Crushed rock sales in England fell 29 per cent between 2005 (83.5 Mt) and 2009 (59.3 Mt) and crushed rock sales in Wales fell 31 per cent between 2005 (16.5 Mt) and 2009 (11.4 Mt). South Wales and North Wales showed the largest fall in total sand and gravel sales, 51 per cent and 50 per cent respectively whilst London (16 per cent fall) and the East of England (28 per cent fall) showed the smallest. North Wales and the West Midlands showed the largest fall in crushed rock sales 43 per cent and 42 per cent respectively, closely followed by the North East and East of England (41 per cent). Only the South East showed a modest (5 per cent) increase in crushed rock sales between 2005 and 2009.

4. End uses

- **4.1** Two main categories of end use data were collected namely for the various types of aggregates and for non-aggregate ('industrial') uses, where the latter were associated with aggregates extraction. The Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey covered only those sites that produced aggregates for sale, either as the principal or as an ancillary activity. Quarries extracting aggregate minerals solely for non-aggregate applications were not covered. The rationale for collecting some information on non-aggregate uses is that in certain circumstances the associated permitted reserves could alternatively be deployed to meet demand for aggregates
- **4.2** Table 6 shows sales of primary aggregates (both crushed rock, and sand and gravel) grouped into broad end use product categories. Table A1, A2 and A3 in Appendix A provide sales by product for land-won sand and gravel, marine-dredged sand and gravel and crushed rock, respectively. End use figures should be treated with some caution. Although quarry operators will know what products they sell, they cannot always be sure what a product will ultimately be used for.

All primary

4.3 Of total aggregate sales in 2009, 39.0 per cent were used as aggregates concreting aggregate, 23.2 per cent as roadstone (coated as asphalt and uncoated), and 15 per cent for other construction uses, including fill.

Sand and gravel

4.4 Concreting aggregate again proved to be the largest product for both land-won and marine-dredged sand and gravel, accounting for some 62 per cent and 78 per cent of the respective totals for aggregate use. The other main products were, other screened and graded gravels, construction fill and sand suitable for use in mortar.

Crushed rock

4.5 Crushed rock has a wider range of uses including as a source of both coarse and fine concrete aggregate (21 per cent), and for other construction uses, including fill (18 per cent). However, its main use is in road construction, both unbound ('dry stone'), primarily for the foundations of roads and bound with either bitumen (to produce 'coated roadstone') or cement in the upper layers. Rocks with high skid resistant properties are required for the wearing course. Coated roadstone and dry stone represented the largest crushed rock aggregate use at 27 Mt or 38.2 per cent of total aggregate sales. Of this total 13.3 Mt was sold as coated roadstone. Other smaller specialist uses, include railway track ballast (1.7 Mt) and armour stone (0.3 Mt).

Non-aggregate uses

4.6 Although the data for non-aggregates uses (mainly limestone/dolomite and, to a lesser extent, chalk) are incomplete (see above), the most important uses were cement manufacture, a flux in iron/steel making, other unspecified industrial uses and agricultural use (Table A3 and A5). Recorded **non-aggregate uses of**

crushed rock were **12.5 Mt** in 2009, of which 91 per cent (11.4 Mt) was limestone/dolomite. The **East Midlands** accounted for **7.3 Mt** of the limestone/dolomite total.

4.7 Sales of sand and gravel (mainly silica sand) for non-aggregate (industrial) uses were 2.8 Mt, almost all of which was produced in England. The North West was the major producing region, contributing 1.2 Mt.

5. Inter-regional flows

- **5.1** The four yearly Aggregate Minerals surveys are the only published source of information on aggregate sales by destination (region). In 2009 information on subregional flows was also collected. The sub-regions are shown on Map 3. Quarry operators cannot always be sure of where their products will be sold, particularly for 'collect' sales. Consequently it has not been possible to allocate all sales of primary aggregates to definite destinations by either region or sub-region. 'Unallocated' sales of unknown destination were 2.3 Mt in 2009 (<2 per cent of total sales). The inter-regional and sub-regional flow information is used to calculate consumption data and unallocated sales thus have the effect of reducing total consumption.
- 5.2 Maps 8 and 9 illustrate the pattern of inter-regional flows for sand and gravel, and crushed rock aggregate, respectively. The statistical results of the destination survey are presented in Tables 3, 4a-k and 5a-k for regions and Tables 9a-k and 10 for sub-regions. Inter-regional flows of crushed rock are significantly larger than for sand and gravel because of the overall larger demand for crushed rock, particularly for roadstone, and because regions such as the South East, London and the East of England have only minor, or inferior quality, crushed rock resources. In addition, the consistency and extent of some hard rock deposits permits their working on a very large scale, enabling much wider geographical areas to be served economically by rail. The transfer of crushed rock between regions is, therefore, more complex and uneven than for sand and gravel. It reflects the combined pattern of the extent of crushed rock resources and markets/population (demand).

Crushed rock

5.3 Total exports of crushed rock from Wales to England were 2.6 Mt compared with 0.23 Mt in the opposite direction. The traditionally large crushed rock producers, the East Midlands and South West have the largest exports representing 53 per cent (11.3 Mt), 31 per cent (5.4 Mt) of their respective total crushed rock sales. Exports of crushed rock from North Wales, a traditional crushed rock exporter (59 per cent of sales (3.3 Mt) in 2005) have reduced to 37 per cent (1.2 Mt). The main importing regions were North West (4.8 Mt), the South East (4.3 Mt), London (4.1 Mt) and East of England (4.0 Mt), mainly from East Midlands.

Sand and gravel

- 5.4 In contrast, regional flows of sand and gravel were less than a third of crushed rock. Total exports of sand and gravel from Wales to England (0.13 Mt) almost matched Welsh imports from England (0.12 Mt). The leading exporters of sand and gravel were South East (1.6 Mt), the East of England (1.4 Mt) and the East Midlands (1.1 Mt), and the leading importing regions were London (1.5 Mt), East Midlands (1.2 Mt) and Yorkshire & the Humber (0.8 Mt).
- **5.5** The **South East dominates marine-dredged sales at 5.0 Mt**, with London at 3.7 Mt the second largest, followed by South Wales 0.6 Mt.
- **5.6** In addition to inter-regional flows and material from conventional offshore dredging, a significant amount of crushed rock (2.5 Mt) was imported from outside England and Wales. The largest proportion (1.4 Mt) was landed in the South East.

Comparison with 2005

5.7 Net imports of primary aggregates into England from Wales decreased 58 per cent from 5.7 Mt in 2005 to 2.4 Mt in 2009. Imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales have decreased 11 per cent from 2.8 Mt to 2.5 Mt. Sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel decreased 24 per cent from 14.4 Mt to 11.0 Mt.

6. Consumption

- 6.1 Apparent consumption figures (Tables 2b and 5a-k, and Map 7, and Table 11 for sub-regions) are calculated from data on sales within each home region (or sub-region), plus imports from other regions (or sub-regions) and, where appropriate, imports from outside England and Wales (Scotland, Northern Ireland and Europe). The difference between the data for total sales and consumption (Table 1 and Map 11) is partly due to imports from outside England and Wales but also unallocated sales. Table D2 makes a comparison of consumption with all the previous Aggregate Minerals surveys and Table E2 for the aggregate working party regions used from Aggregate Minerals 2001 onwards.
- 6.2 Total recorded apparent consumption of primary aggregates was 119.1 Mt in England and Wales, to which should be added just over 2.3 Mt of unallocated sales to give 121.4 Mt. Four regions, East Midlands, South West, South Wales and North Wales were net exporters of aggregates and the remaining seven regions were net importers, to varying degrees. The East Midlands at 16.2 Mt was the largest consuming region, with the South East (15.8 Mt), the South West (15.7 Mt) and East of England (13.0 Mt) all close behind. London, the North West and the South East are the regions most heavily dependent upon imports.
- **6.3** Some caution should be used in interpreting consumption figures as they are calculated from the principal destination of aggregate flows. Final sales, particularly for rail-borne aggregates, may be to other regions. For example, some material transported to the East of England may be finally consumed in London and the South East.

Comparison with 2005

6.4 Compared with 2005 there has been a significant (31 per cent) decrease in consumption of primary aggregates from 176.5 Mt to about 121.4 Mt, including unallocated sales of 2.3 Mt.

7. Mode of transport

- 7.1 Table 8 shows the principal mode of transport employed for the distribution of aggregate sales from quarries and wharves. Overall, road accounted for 88.5 per cent of all aggregates moved, rail transport 11.0 per cent and shipment by water 0.6 per cent. The comparable proportions for 2005 were 89.8 per cent, 9.2 per cent and 1 per cent, respectively.
- 7.2 For crushed rock the proportion of rail deliveries increased to 16.3 per cent (13.5 Mt). The use of rail transport in the East Midlands and the South West accounted for 6.6 Mt and 4.4 Mt of all aggregate rail forwardings respectively, the main destinations being London the East of England and the South East. Rail was also used for transporting crushed rock in Yorkshire and the Humber, the South East (from wharves), the North East, and North and South Wales. The principal transfers of crushed rock by water (sea) were from North Wales to the East of England, South East and London and from the South West to the South East. About 0.1 Mt of sand and gravel were moved by inland waterways in the East Midlands.

8. Reserves

- 8.1 Table 12 and Map 10 summarise reserves of primary aggregates with valid planning permissions at 31st December 2009 in active and inactive sites (i.e. 'permitted reserves'). Data for inactive sites distinguishes between sites worked in the past, but still containing valid reserves, and sites where planning permission has been granted but extraction has not yet begun. Reserves in sites classified as 'Dormant' under the terms of the Planning & Compensation Act 1991 and the Environment Act 1995, are reported but excluded from the totals. Table D3 provides a comparison with all previous Aggregate Minerals surveys and Table E2 for the aggregate working party regions used from Aggregate Minerals 2001 onwards.
- **8.2** A large proportion of the reserves data are based on information supplied by mineral operators (calculated by them using a variety of methods). The remaining reserve data were estimated by mineral planning authorities in the absence of returns (particularly in the case of inactive sites). Wherever possible estimates were based on earlier records (depleted for sales), or upon more general knowledge of the site.
- 8.3 Total permitted reserves in active and inactive sites for aggregate use at the end of 2009 were 4 547 Mt of which crushed rock accounted for 88 per cent (3 982 Mt) and sand and gravel the remaining 12 per cent (565 Mt). Sand and gravel reserves are much smaller in relation to average annual land-won sales (equivalent to about 15 years output in 2009) than crushed rock reserves, which are usually measured in terms of a few decades (56 years in 2009).
- 8.4 Total permitted reserves in active sites at the end of 2009 were 3 646 Mt. In 2009 crushed rock accounted for 88 per cent and sand and gravel the remaining 12 per cent of reserves in active sites.
- 8.5 Total permitted reserves in inactive sites were 902 Mt, of which 819 Mt were in sites worked in the past and only 83 Mt in sites yet to be worked (greenfield sites). Reserves contained in inactive sites classified as 'Dormant' were 411 Mt, of which 393 Mt consisted of crushed rock and 19 Mt sand and gravel.

Comparison with 2005

8.6 Total permitted reserves show a 7 per cent decrease of 335 Mt on 2005 when total reserves for aggregate use were 4 882 Mt, comprising 4 260 Mt of crushed rock and 622 Mt of sand and gravel (excluding reserves for non-aggregate use and tonnages in dormant sites). Total permitted reserves in active sites show a 5.6 per cent decrease from 3 862 Mt in 2005.

Distribution

8.7 The distribution of reserves is very uneven reflecting broadly both geology and demand (Map 10). Of total reserves, 87 per cent were in England. Some 30 per cent of all permitted reserves were located in the East Midlands (compared with 22.6 per cent of total sales), and 20 per cent in the South West (compared with 17.5 per cent of total sales). These two regions also accounted for a significant

proportion of total crushed rock reserves (1 303 Mt or 33 per cent, and 868 Mt or 22 per cent respectively). Excluding London, the regions with the smallest crushed rock reserves were East of England (3 Mt) and the South East (59 Mt). This reflects the extent of crushed rock resources in the respective regions.

8.8 East of England was the region with the highest level of sand and gravel reserves (147 Mt) equivalent to 26 per cent of the sand and gravel total. Other English regions with significant sand and gravel reserves were the West Midlands (104 Mt), East Midlands (81 Mt), and the South East (79 Mt). Only 4 per cent (21 Mt) of total sand and gravel reserves were in Wales.

9. Environmentally designated areas

- **9.1** As in the Aggregate Minerals 1997, Aggregate Minerals 2001 and Aggregate Minerals 2005 surveys, systematic information on aggregates sales and reserves in statutorily designated areas were collected and are presented in Tables 7 and 13 respectively. In Aggregate Minerals 2009 data collection for Green Belts was reintroduced. Apart from National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, data for **designated areas are not mutually exclusive**. For example, most Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest and all may occur in National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Consequently the different categories cannot be totalled. However, corresponding figures for 'All Sites' (land-won sites both in and outside such areas) are given to allow the figures to be placed in context.
- **9.2** Some designations, notably Sites of Special Scientific Interest, may only coincide with a small part of an extant mineral permission, which may, or may not, be active. The degree of overlap, and the actual or potential impacts of mineral extraction on the conservation interest, whether geological or biological, will vary and cannot be calculated or assumed from the figures presented. In addition, legal agreements may already exist which protect these designations from quarrying. The information, therefore, needs to be treated with caution.

Sales

- 9.3 Total sales of crushed rock in England and Wales in sites within National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty were 7.3 Mt and 3.4 Mt respectively. Comparable figures for land-won sand and gravel were 0.2 Mt and 1.7 Mt. Some 24.3 Mt total primary land-won aggregates were produced from sites associated with Sites of Special Scientific Interest. Such sites accounted for 28.5 per cent of crushed rock aggregate sales and 8.6 per cent of total sand and gravel sales. In contrast sales from sites within Green Belts were 3.3 Mt of crushed rock and 6.9 Mt of sand and gravel.
- 9.4 At regional level, 37 per cent (2.7 Mt) of crushed rock quarried in National Parks was produced in the East Midlands, i.e. in the Peak District National Park (mainly limestone). Elsewhere, National Parks in Yorkshire & the Humber accounted for a further 36 per cent (2.6 Mt). The largest sales of crushed rock aggregates from Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (1.8 Mt) came from the South West.

Reserves

9.5 Total reserves of aggregates in sites within National Parks (384 Mt) and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (319 Mt) were 8.5 per cent and 7.0 per cent respectively of total permitted reserves. Of total reserves in National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (704 Mt), crushed rock reserves accounted for some 94 per cent, reflecting the upland nature of these designations due to the presence of more resistant rock types. Total reserves of sand and gravel, and crushed rock in National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty 226 Mt in 2009.

9.6 Total aggregate reserves in sites in part associated with Sites of Special Scientific Interest were 1 090 Mt or 24 per cent of the total for England and Wales. They consist almost entirely (94.5 per cent) of crushed rock. However, in many cases only a small part of a mineral permission may occur within an SSSI, whilst reserves relate to the whole site permitted for extraction. These figures should, therefore, be treated with caution. Total reserves in Green Belts were 310 Mt, comprising 186 Mt of crushed rock and 124 Mt of sand and gravel.

10. Alternative Aggregates

10.1 The Aggregate Minerals 2009 survey was not confined to primary aggregates. It also collected data on those alternative aggregates which originate as a by-product of other quarrying operations. These principally included china clay waste and slate waste. In total 2.2 Mt of such alternative aggregates were sold in 2009.

11. Planning permissions and refusals

- **11.1** Information has been collected on the numbers of sites granted and refused planning permission to supply wholly, or in part, aggregate minerals, and the amounts of mineral that these contained. In addition, Aggregate Minerals 2009, for the first time, has collected information on the number of sites where a planning permission application has been withdrawn and not re-submitted or has yet to be determined. Data are presented by site type, e.g. new quarry, borrow pit or extension, and by environmental designation for the period 2006 to 2009.
- **11.2** 'Permissions' issued under the terms of the Planning & Compensation Act 1991 and the Environment Act 1995 have not been included. Similarly 'permissions' given by way of an amendment to a condition, for example extending the time limit of an existing valid permission or an increase in output, are also not included. This is because in these cases the permission did not provide additional reserves. Refusals of the above sites are also not included as the loss of the reserves, and also any reduction in reserves flowing from any modification of permission granted, are already incorporated in the reserve figure.
- 11.3 Tables 14 and 15 show the total number of sites granted and refused planning permission by region between 2006 and 2009, inclusive, and the amounts of mineral they contained. Permissions, (231 or 90 per cent of those granted/refused) greatly exceeded refusals (25). Total reserves of crushed rock granted planning permission between 2006 to 2009 were 183 Mt, of which 148 Mt were in England and 35 Mt in Wales. Total crushed rock reserves granted permission were slightly higher than in the period 2001 to 2005 (175 Mt). The largest increases in crushed rock reserves were in the East Midlands (52 Mt) and West Midlands (33 Mt). Comparable figures for sand and gravel permissions were 165 Mt in England and only 0.5 Mt in Wales. The largest additions were in East of England (44 Mt), East Midlands (36 Mt) and the South East (31 Mt).
- 11.4 Tables 16 and 17 show the number of sites currently awaiting a planning permission decision or which have been withdrawn from the application process and not subsequently re-submitted. There are currently 74 sites where a planning permission decision is outstanding. These sites comprise 278 Mt of total aggregate split between 220 Mt crushed rock and 58 Mt sand and gravel. It is important to note that not all planning permission applications awaiting a decision may be granted. There are 16 sites whose planning permission application has been withdrawn and not subsequently re-submitted between 2006 and 2009. Of the total 22 Mt of aggregate in withdrawn applications those for sand and gravel comprise 13 Mt.

11.5 The quantity of sand and gravel and crushed rock granted or refused permission and that either awaiting a decision or which has been withdrawn by site type and designated area is shown in Tables C1 to C16 in Appendix C. No crushed rock aggregate minerals were granted planning permission for extraction in National Parks during 2006 to 2009. The quantity of mineral granted planning permission in Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty for the same period was 2.6 Mt. The corresponding figures for sand and gravel were 0.25 Mt in National Parks and 3.5 Mt in Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. The quantity of mineral granted permission in relation to Sites of Special Scientific Interest was 3.0 Mt for crushed rock and 8.5 Mt for sand and gravel. The quantity of mineral granted permission in relation to Green Belts was 9.9 Mt for crushed rock and 39.8 Mt for sand and gravel.

Maps 1-10 listed as appearing on pages 29-39 are published as separate downloadable files

General notes on the tables

A glossary of terms and abbreviations is provided as Appendix F. The following conventions have been used in the tables:

- '0' Figure is less than 500 tonnes for all sales and consumption information and less than 0.5 Mt for reserves data.
- '' A blank entry denotes a nil figure.
- 'c' Indicates a confidential figure. Totals include concealed confidential figures wherever possible.

Figures in the tables may not total fully due to rounding.

The rationale behind the presentation of tables is as follows:

- Tables 1 to 3 provide a summary of the main findings of the survey in respect of primary aggregate sales, consumption, and exports and imports by region.
- Tables 4 and 5 present details by mineral type of sales (within and outside the Home region) and consumption and import data for each region.
- Tables 6 to 8 present sales by major end use, environmental designation and transport method.
- Table 9 provides details of aggregate flows from each mineral planning authority to principal destination sub-region.
- Tables 10 and 11 show imports and consumption of aggregates by sub-region.
- Tables 12 and 13 show permitted reserves by site type (active/inactive) and environmental designation.
- Tables 14 and 15 show total tonnages granted and refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 inclusive.
- Table 16 and 17 show total of tonnages awaiting planning permission and those withdrawn
- Table 18 shows the number of active land-based quarries and marine wharves that contributed to the survey.
- Tables A1 to A5 provide more detailed information on sales by product (end use) and mineral type.
- Tables B1 to B4 provide more comprehensive data on permitted reserves by mineral type and environmental designation.
- Tables C1 to C16 provide details of planning permissions, refusals, awaiting and withdrawn by site type and environmental designation.

- Tables D1 to D3 provide comparison of sales, consumption and reserves for 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009.
- Tables E1 to E3 provide comparison of sales, consumption and reserves for 2001, 2005 and 2009

Thousand tonnes

Table 1: Comparison of sales and consumption of primary aggregates in 2009

| Region | Sales Total primary aggregates (thousand tonnes) | Consumption Total primary aggregates (thousand tonnes) | Sales as % of consumption | Net imports as % of consumption | Net exports as % of sales |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| South West | 20 844 | 15 710 | 133% | - | 25% |
| South East | 12 286 | 15 762 | 78% | 22% | - |
| London | 4 239 | 9 369 | 45% | 55% | - |
| East of England | 10 278 | 13 024 | 79% | 24% | - |
| East Midlands | 26 922 | 16 183 | 166% | - | 40% |
| West Midlands | 8 500 | 10 484 | 81% | 19% | - |
| North West | 8 174 | 12 266 | 67% | 34% | - |
| Yorkshire & the | 10 362 | 10 993 | 94% | 6% | - |
| North East | 4 649 | 5 481 | 85% | 13% | - |
| England | 106 253 | 109 271 | 97% | | |
| South Wales | 8 942 | 6 611 | 135% | - | 28% |
| North Wales | 3 866 | 3 238 | 119% | - | 16% |
| Wales | 12 808 | 9 848 | 130% | | |
| England and Wales | 119 061 | 119 120 | 100% | | |

1. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of aggregates from outside England and Wales.

2. Consumption includes sales within the home region, imports from other regions and imports from outside England and Wales. The figure for total consumption slightly underestimates true consumption because for some regions unallocated sales have an unknown destination. Taking into account unallocated sales, the total consumption of primary aggregates was 121.4 million tonnes.

4. 96.8% of total sales is based on figures supplied by site operators. The remaining 3.2% is based on estimates made by Mineral Planning Authorities.

5. Consumption is calculated using sales by destination data. 92.7% of total sales by destination is based on figures supplied by site operators. The remaining 7.3% is based on estimates made by Mineral Planning Authorities.

| | | | | - | Thousand tonnes |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Region | Land-won sand | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregate |
| South West | 3 152 | 487 | 3 638 | 17 206 | 20 844 |
| South East | 6 007 | 4 985 | 10 992 | 1 294 | 12 286 |
| London | 577 | 3 662 | 4 239 | | 4 239 |
| East of England | 9 666 | 322 | 9 989 | 289 | 10 278 |
| East Midlands | 5 501 | | 5 501 | 21 421 | 26 922 |
| West Midlands | 5 860 | | 5 860 | 2 639 | 8 500 |
| North West | 2 180 | 97 | 2 276 | 5 897 | 8 174 |
| Yorkshire & the | 2 929 | 192 | 3 122 | 7 240 | 10 362 |
| North East | 758 | 563 | 1 321 | 3 328 | 4 649 |
| England | 36 631 | 10 308 | 46 938 | 59 314 | 106 253 |
| (%) | 98% | 94% | 97% | 84% | 89% |
| South Wales | 144 | 613 | 757 | 8 185 | 8 942 |
| North Wales | 589 | 32 | 621 | 3 245 | 3 866 |
| Wales | 733 | 645 | 1 378 | 11 430 | 12 808 |
| (%) | 2% | 6% | 3% | 16% | 11% |
| England and Wales | 37 363 | 10 953 | 48 317 | 70 744 | 119 061 |

Table 2a: Summary sales of primary aggregates in 2009

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of aggregates from outside England and Wales.

3. These figures do not include the use of alternative, but still mineral-based, sources of aggregates. In England in 2009, 1.5 million tonnes of china clay waste (sand and rock) and 0.03 million tonnes of slate waste were also used for aggregate purposes. In Wales 0.5 million tonnes of slate waste was sold for aggregate use. In England and Wales, 0.17 million tonnes of by-product clay / shale was also sold for aggregate use.

4. 96.8% of total sales is based on figures supplied by site operators. The remaining 3.2% is based on estimates made by Mineral Planning Authorities.

Thousand tonnes

| Region | Land-won sand | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregate |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| South West | 2 960 | 511 | 3 471 | 12 238 | 15 710 |
| South East | 5 679 | 4 700 | 10 380 | 5 383 | 15 762 |
| London | 1 459 | 3 824 | 5 283 | 4 086 | 9 369 |
| East of England | 8 412 | 336 | 8 748 | 4 276 | 13 024 |
| East Midlands | 5 569 | | 5 569 | 10 613 | 16 183 |
| West Midlands | 5 427 | 17 | 5 444 | 5 040 | 10 484 |
| North West | 1 891 | 76 | 1 967 | 10 299 | 12 266 |
| Yorkshire & the | 2 980 | 234 | 3 214 | 7 779 | 10 993 |
| North East | 1 444 | 515 | 1 959 | 3 522 | 5 481 |
| England | 35 821 | 10 214 | 45 035 | 63 236 | 109 271 |
| (%) | 98% | 95% | 97% | 88% | 92% |
| South Wales | 209 | 516 | 724 | 5 886 | 6 611 |
| North Wales | 491 | 53 | 544 | 2 694 | 3 238 |
| Wales | 700 | 568 | 1 268 | 8 580 | 9 848 |
| (%) | 2% | 5% | 3% | 12% | 8% |
| England and Wales | 36 521 | 10 782 | 47 303 | 71 816 | 119 120 |

Table 2b: Summary of consumption of primary aggregates in 2009

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Consumption data includes sales within the home region, imports from other regions and imports from outside England and Wales. The figure for total consumption slightly underestimates true consumption because for some regions unallocated sales have an unknown destination. Taking into account unallocated sales, the total consumption of primary aggregates was 121.4 million tonnes.

3. Total unallocated sales = Sand and gravel 518 000 tonnes

Crushed rock 1 785 000 tonnes

4. Consumption is calculated using sales by destination data. 92.7% of total sales by destination is based on figures supplied by site operators. The remaining 7.3% is based on estimates made by Mineral Planning Authorities.

Table 3: Summary of exports and imports of primary aggregates (land-won andmarine) in 2009

| | Exports | | Imp | orts |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Region | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock |
| South West | 597 | 5 391 | 430 | 371 |
| South East | 1 607 | 251 | 993 | 4 340 |
| London | 437 | | 1 482 | 4 086 |
| East of England | 1 365 | 20 | 442 | 4 007 |
| East Midlands | 1 146 | 11 325 | 1 164 | 521 |
| West Midlands | 819 | 498 | 402 | 2 894 |
| North West | 473 | 421 | 288 | 4 822 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 755 | 1 451 | 847 | 1 977 |
| North East | 75 | 419 | 713 | 514 |
| England | 7 275 | 19 775 | 6 761 | 23 533 |
| South Wales | 24 | 2 704 | 65 | 172 |
| North Wales | 127 | 1 204 | 50 | 653 |
| Wales | 151 | 3 908 | 116 | 825 |
| England and Wales | 7 426 | 23 684 | 6 877 | 24 358 |

Thousand tonnes

1. Sand and gravel includes marine-dredged sales.

2. Exports and imports do not include quantities of unallocated sales to unknown destinations.

3. Exports include minor quantities to areas outside England & Wales (64 464 tonnes).

4. Imports include aggregates imported from outside England and Wales (2.5 million tonnes), principally crushed rock.

Table 4a: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: South West

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 3 152 487 3 638 | 23 23 | 3 174 487 3 661 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Ianeous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone | 15 242 1 566 397 | 394 7 3 c | 15 636 1 574 400 c |
| | Total Total Aggregates Percent | 17 206 20 844 98% | 404 427 2% | 17 610 21 271 100% |

Sales of aggregates with and outside home region

Aggregate mineral Sales of Un-Sales of aggregates outside home region aggregates allocated within home sales Scotland Europe Total South London East of East West North Yorkshire North South North sales East England Midlands Midlands West & Humber East Wales Wales region Sand and Land won 2 607 0 545 435 67 0 0 33 0 0 0 11 gravel Marine dredged 435 2 50 33 16 Total 49 0 11 3 041 2 595 468 67 0 0 0 0 Limestone / dolomite 10 131 7 5156 2 487 1 877 378 1 251 0 162 Igneous rock 1 341 225 1 Crushed 2 Sandstone 395 2 Š Chalk Ironstone Total 11 867 7 5384 2 702 1 883 251 162 378 С 0 1 **Total Aggregates** 14 908 9 5979 3 169 300 0 0 0 173 1 1 950 378 С

1. Limestone in the South West includes small amounts of chalk to maintain confidentiality.

2. In addition about 1.5 million tonnes of china clay waste (sand and rock) were sold as aggregate.

Table 4b: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: South East

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 6 007 4 985 10 992 | 633 1 635 | 6 641 4 986 11 627 |
| Crushod | Limestone/dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone | 1 086 25 | 27 13 | 1 113 38 |
| rock | Chalk Ironstone | 23 23 160 | 51 43 | 75 204 |
| | Total | 1 294 | 135 | 1 429 |
| | Total Aggregates | 12 286 | 770 | 13 056 |
| | Percent | 94% | 6% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland | Europe |
| and 'el | Land won | 4 969 | 24 | 1016 | 294 | 448 | 138 | 33 | 83 | 3 | 4 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | |
| | | 4 417 | 64 | 504 | 76 | 425 | 1 | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | |
| Sand | Total | 9 386 | 88 | 1519 | 370 | 873 | 139 | 33 | 83 | 3 | 4 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 944 | 97 | 45 | 32 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | | | 1 | | | |
| q | Igneous rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ushe ock | Sandstone | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushe rock | Chalk | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Ironstone | 50 | | 110 | | | | 20 | 90 | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1 043 | 97 | 154 | 32 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 94 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 10 429 | 185 | 1674 | 402 | 874 | 141 | 57 | 177 | 3 | 4 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | |

Table 4c: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: London

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 577 3 662 4 239 | 0 0 | 577 3 662 4 239 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 4 239 | 0 | 4 239 |
| | Percent | 100% | 0% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | South East | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland | Europe |
| and vel | Land won | 402 | | 175 | | 45 | 130 | | | | | | | | | |
| and a arav | Marine dredged | 3 399 | | 263 | | 250 | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand arav | Total | 3 802 | | 437 | | 294 | 143 | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 3 802 | | 437 | | 294 | 143 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4d: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: East of England

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 9 666 322 9 989 | 501 501 | 10 167 322 10 489 |
| | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock | 220 | 51 | 271 |
| Crushed rock | Sandstone Chalk | 28 3 | 0 70 | 29 72 |
| | Ironstone Total | 38 289 | 121 | 38 410 |
| | Total Aggregates | 10 278 | 622 | 10 899 |
| | Percent | 94% | 6% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland Europe |
| and vel | Land won | 7 984 | 40 | 1325 | 0 | 192 | 542 | 548 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | Marine dredged | 322 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand gra | Total | 8 306 | 40 | 1326 | 0 | 192 | 542 | 548 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 201 | | 19 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| σ | Igneous rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushe rock | Sandstone | 28 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| in C | Chalk | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Ironstone | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 269 | | 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 8 576 | 40 | 1345 | 0 | 192 | 542 | 567 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Table 4e: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: East Midlands Thousand tonnes

| | | | | modsand tonnes |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged | 5 501 | 200 | 5 701 |
| 9.4.0 | Total | 5 501 | 200 | 5 701 |
| | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock | 10 734 10 677 | 7 317 | 18 051 10 677 |
| Crushed | Sandstone | 10 | 73 | 83 |
| rock | Chalk | С | С | С |
| | Ironstone | | | |
| | Total | 21 421 | 7 391 | 28 812 |
| | Total Aggregates | 26 922 | 7 591 | 34 513 |
| | Percent | 78% | 22% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

Thousand tonnes

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of | ales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East of England | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland | Europe |
| and | Land won | 4 405 | 132 | 1015 | 0 | 18 | | 158 | 216 | 1 | 621 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sand | Marine dredged | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sa | Total | 4 405 | 132 | 1015 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 158 | 216 | 1 | 621 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 5 231 | 309 | 5190 | 1 | 145 | 1 | 870 | 760 | 2 263 | 1 139 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | |
| ą | Igneous rock | 4 851 | 241 | 5585 | 45 | 225 | 1 211 | 2 231 | 1 244 | 276 | 352 | 1 | | | | |
| ushe ock | Sandstone | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | С | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 10 092 | 550 | 10775 | 46 | 370 | 1 212 | 3 101 | 2 004 | 2 539 | 1 491 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 | |
| | Total Aggregates | 14 497 | 682 | 11790 | 46 | 388 | 1 212 | 3 259 | 2 220 | 2 540 | 2 112 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 0 | |

1. Limestone in the East Midlands includes small amounts of chalk to maintain confidentiality.

Table 4f: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: West Midlands

Thousand tonnes

| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 5 860 5 860 | 49 49 | 5 909 5 909 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone | 710 994 935 | 51 7 317 | 760 1 001 1 252 |
| | Total Total Aggregates | 2 639 8 500 | 374 423 | 3 013 8 923 |
| | Percent | 95% | 5% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland Europe | |
| and | Land won Marine dredged | 5 041 | 89 | 730 | 47 | 21 | | 1 | 440 | 154 | 13 | 0 | 42 | 13 | | |
| | ^t Total | 5 041 | 89 | 730 | 47 | 21 | | 1 | 440 | 154 | 13 | 0 | 42 | 13 | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 572 | 100 | 38 | | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 27 | 0 | | 4 | 3 | | |
| Q | Igneous rock | 845 | | 153 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 127 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| rushe | Sandstone | 729 | | 206 | 0 | 7 | | 16 | 89 | 57 | 7 | | 2 | 29 | 0 | |
| | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 2 146 | 100 | 397 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 40 | 219 | 84 | 7 | | 6 | 33 | 0 | |
| | Total Aggregates | 7 187 | 189 | 1128 | 48 | 28 | 0 | 41 | 659 | 238 | 20 | 0 | 48 | 45 | 0 | |

Table 4g: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: North West

| | | | | I housand tonne |
|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 2 180 97 2 276 | 1 188 1 188 | 3 368 97 3 465 |
| 1Crushe d rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 3 774 1 068 1 055 5 897 | 1 066 333 1 399 | 4 840 1 068 1 388 7 296 |
| | Total Aggregates | 8 174 | 2 587 | 10 760 |
| | Percent | 76% | 23% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

Thousand tonnes

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|--|--|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | Yorkshir e & | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland | Europe | | |
| and vel | Land won | 1 602 | 141 | 312 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 20 | 15 | 142 | 97 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 3 | | |
| nd | Marine dredged | 76 | | 21 | | | | | | | 0 | | | 20 | | | | |
| Sand | Total | 1 679 | 141 | 331 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 20 | 15 | 142 | 97 | 0 | 36 | 18 | 3 | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 3 564 | 40 | 170 | | | | | 0 | | 109 | 44 | 0 | | 17 | | | |
| q | Igneous rock | 877 | 36 | 155 | | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 3 | 59 | 48 | 0 | 13 | 11 | | | |
| 'ushei rock | Sandstone | 1 036 | | 19 | | | | | | | 19 | 0 | | | | | | |
| si c | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 5 477 | 76 | 344 | | 1 | | 1 | 20 | 3 | 186 | 93 | 0 | 13 | 28 | | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 7 155 | 217 | 677 | 0 | 1 | | 2 | 40 | 18 | 329 | 189 | 0 | 49 | 46 | 3 | | |

1. Limited information was received on sales of marine sand and gravel in the region. Crown Estate landings (not all sold) were 325 140 tonnes. This figure is not included in this, or any other table.

Table 4h: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: Yorkshire and the Humber

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 2 929 192 3 122 | с с | с 192 с |
| | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock | 5 782 | 359 | 6 141 |
| Crushed rock | Sandstone Chalk Ironstone | 1 384 74 | 90 14 | 1 474 88 |
| | Total | 7 240 | 463 | 7 703 |
| | Total Aggregates | 10 362 | С | С |
| | Percent | С | С | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

Thousand tonnes

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of a | ales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------|----|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d | Total sales | South West | South East | London | | East Vidlands | West Midlands | North West | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland | Europe |
| and vel | Land won | 2 174 | | 755 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 1 | 3 | 615 | | | 0 | |
| | Marine dredged | 192 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand gra | Total | 2 367 | | 755 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 1 | 3 | 615 | | | 0 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 4 755 | | 1027 | | 9 | | 1 | 172 | 2 | 517 | 325 | | 0 | 1 | |
| eq | Igneous rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| she | Sandstone | 972 | | 424 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 71 | 14 | 13 | 275 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Crushe rock | Chalk | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 5 801 | | 1452 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 71 | 186 | 15 | 792 | 350 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| | Total Aggregates | 8 168 | | 2207 | 23 | 19 | 0 | 72 | 310 | 16 | 796 | 966 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |

1. Marine dredged sand and gravel sales include a small quantity of land-won sand and gravel landed from Europe.

Table 4i: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: North East

| | | | | I housand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 758 563 1 321 | 10 10 | 768 563 1 331 |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 2 238 | 682 | 2 919 |
| Crushed rock | Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone | 1 090 | 2 | 1 092 |
| | Total | 3 328 | 683 | 4 011 |
| | Total Aggregates | 4 649 | 693 | 5 342 |
| | Percent | 87% | 13% | 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | South Wales | North Wales | Scotland | Europe |
| and | Land won | 731 | 1 | 26 | | | | | 0 | | | 25 | | | | |
| | Marine dredged | 515 | 7 | 41 | | | | | | | | 41 | | | | |
| Sand arav | ' Total | 1 246 | 8 | 67 | | | | | 0 | | | 67 | | | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 2 055 | 224 | 57 | | | | | 0 | | 3 | 53 | | | | 0 |
| σ | Igneous rock | 952 | 6 | 132 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 94 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Crushed rock | Sandstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in Cru | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 3 008 | 230 | 189 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 148 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Aggregates | 4 253 | 238 | 256 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 19 | 215 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Thousand tonnes

Table 4j: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: South Wales

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 144 613 757 | 33 5 38 | 177 618 795 |
| Crushec rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 4 554 1 025 2 605 8 185 | 1 008 1 20 1 029 | 5 563 1 026 2 625 9 214 |
| | Total Aggregates Percent | 8 942 89% | 1 067 <i>11%</i> | 10 009 100% |

Sales of aggregates within and outside home region

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | Un- | Sales of | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--------|--|
| | | aggregate s within | allocate d sales | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshir e & | North East | North Wales | Scotland | Europe | |
| and | Land won | 144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nd | Marine dredged | 515 | 17 | 7 | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | 7 | | |
| Sand grav | Total | 659 | 17 | 7 | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | 7 | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 4 350 | 636 | 52 | 5 | 0 | 7 | | | 38 | | | | 2 | 0 | | |
| q | Igneous rock | 315 | 16 | 694 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 101 | 162 | 0 | | 398 | 0 | | |
| she | Sandstone | 1 049 | 48 | 1258 | 264 | 114 | 222 | 66 | 32 | 342 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 196 | | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 5 715 | 700 | 2003 | 281 | 127 | 228 | 73 | 33 | 481 | 170 | 12 | 2 | 596 | 0 | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 6 373 | 717 | 2011 | 282 | 127 | 228 | 73 | 33 | 481 | 170 | 12 | 2 | 596 | 7 | | |

Table 4k: Sales of aggregates and aggregate minerals by region in 2009: North Wales

| | | | | I housand tonnes |
|----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Aggregates | Non-aggregates | Total |
| | | | | |
| Sand and | Land won | 589 | 20 | 609 |
| gravel | Marine dredged | 32 | | 32 |
| J | Total | 621 | 20 | 641 |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 2 636 | 493 | 3 128 |
| | Igneous rock | 610 | 8 | 617 |
| Crushed | Sandstone | | | |
| rock | Chalk | | | |
| | Ironstone | | | |
| | Total | 3 245 | 500 | 3 746 |
| | Total Aggregates | 3 866 | 520 | 4 386 |
| | Percent | 88% | 12% | 100% |

S

| Sales of aggregates within and outside home region | |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| | Aggregate mineral | Sales of | aggregates allocated | Sales of a | Sales of aggregates outside home region | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--------|--|
| | | within home region | sales | Total sales | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | Scotland | Europe | |
| and | Land won | 461 | | 128 | | | | | 0 | 1 | 126 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Sand e gravi | Marine dredged | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sa. g | Total | 494 | | 127 | | | | | 0 | 1 | 126 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 1 494 | 26 | 1116 | | 46 | 32 | 67 | | 45 | 925 | | | 0 | | | |
| ~ | Igneous rock | 546 | | 64 | | | | 12 | | | 51 | | | 0 | | | |
| Crushed rock | Sandstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C C C C C C | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 2 041 | 26 | 1178 | | 46 | 32 | 79 | | 45 | 976 | | | 1 | | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 2 535 | 26 | 1305 | | 46 | 32 | 79 | | 46 | 1 102 | | | 1 | | | |

1. In addition, 0.48 million tonnes of slate were used for aggregate.

Table 5a: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: South West

| | | | | ribusariu torries |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 353 76 430 | 2 607 435 3 041 | 2 960 511 3 471 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite laneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 38 59 275 371 | 10 131 1 341 395 11 867 | 10 169 1 399 670 12 238 |
| | Total Aggregates Percent | 801 5% | 14 908 95% | 15 710 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: South West

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| anc | Land won Marine dredged Total | 353 76 430 | 294 76 370 | | 0 0 | 0 0 | 47 47 | 0 0 | 12 12 | | 0 0 | | |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 38 59 275 371 | 32 32 | | | 1 45 46 | 1 0 1 | | 11 11 | 0 | 5 12 264 281 | | 1 |
| | Total Aggregates | 801 | 402 | | 0 | 46 46 | 48 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 281 | | 1 |

Table 5b: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: South East

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 710 283 993 | 4 969 4 417 9 386 | 5 679 4 700 10 380 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 2 832 1 319 189 4 340 | 944 25 23 50 1 043 | 3 776 1 319 214 23 50 5 383 |
| | Total Aggregates | 5 333 | 10 429 | 15 762 |
| | Percent | 34% | 66% | 100% |

Imports of primary aggregates by region: South East

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and vel | Land won | 710 | 435 | 45 | 192 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 9 6 | Marine dredged | 283 | 33 | 250 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | Total | 993 | 468 | 294 | 192 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 2 832 | 2 487 | | | 145 | 0 | | 9 | | 0 | 46 | 145 |
| σ | Igneous rock | 1 319 | | | | 225 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 13 | | 866 |
| ushe 'ock | Sandstone | 189 | | | | | 7 | | 11 | | 114 | | 56 |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 4 340 | 2 702 | | | 370 | 7 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 127 | 46 | 1 067 |
| | Total Aggregates | 5 333 | 3 169 | 294 | 192 | 388 | 28 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 127 | 46 | 1 067 |

Table 5c: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: London

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 1 057 425 1 482 | 402 3 399 3 802 | 1 459 3 824 5 283 |
| | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 2 041 1 822 222 4 086 | | 2 041 1 822 222 4 086 |
| | Total Aggregates Percent | 5 567 59% | 3 802 41% | 9 369 100% |
| | | | | |

Imports of primary aggregates by region: London

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| nd and | Marine dredged | 1 057 425 | 67 | 448 425 | 542 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Sand | Total | 1 482 | 67 | 873 | 542 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone | 2 041 1 822 222 | 1 877 | 1 | | 1 1 211 | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 7 0 222 | 32 | 123 601 |
| Crus | Chalk Ironstone Total | 4 086 | 1 883 | 1 | | 1 212 | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 228 | 32 | 725 |
| | Total Aggregates | 5 567 | 1 950 | 874 | 542 | 1 212 | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 228 | 32 | 725 |

Table 5d: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: East of England

| | | | | Thousand tormes |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 427 14 442 | 7 984 322 8 306 | 8 412 336 8 748 |
| | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock | 1 357 2 497 | 201 | 1 558 2 497 |
| Crushed rock | Sandstone Chalk Ironstone | 153 | 28 3 38 | 181 3 38 |
| | Total | 4 007 | 269 | 4 276 |
| | Total Aggregates | 4 448 | 8 576 | 13 024 |
| | Percent | 34% | 66% | 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: East of England

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and vel | Land won | 427 | 0 | 138 | 130 | 158 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| nd a | Marine dredged | 14 | | 1 | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| Sai | Marine dredged Total | 442 | 0 | 139 | 143 | 158 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 1 357 | 378 | 2 | | 870 | 0 | | 1 | | | 67 | 39 |
| σ | Igneous rock | 2 497 | | | | 2 231 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 12 | 219 |
| ushe ock | Sandstone | 153 | | | | | 16 | | 71 | | 66 | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 4 007 | 378 | 2 | | 3 101 | 40 | 1 | 71 | 3 | 73 | 79 | 258 |
| | Total Aggregates | 4 448 | 378 | 141 | 143 | 3 259 | 41 | 2 | 72 | 3 | 73 | 79 | 258 |

Table 5e: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: East Midlands

| | | | | Thousand tornes |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and | Land won Marine dredged | 1 164 | 4 405 | 5 569 |
| gravel | Total | 1 164 | 4 405 | 5 569 |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 201 | 5 231 | 5 432 |
| | Igneous rock | 165 | 4 851 | 5 016 |
| Crushed | Sandstone | 136 | 10 | 146 |
| rock | Chalk | | С | С |
| | Ironstone | 20 | | 20 |
| | Total | 521 | 10 092 | 10 613 |
| | Total Aggregates | 1 686 | 14 497 | 16 183 |
| | Percent | 10% | 90% | 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: East Midlands

Thousand tonnes

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| d and avel | Land won Marine dredged | 1 164 | 0 | 33 | | 548 | 440 | 20 | 123 | 0 | | 0 | |
| San gr | Marine dredged Total | 1 164 | 0 | 33 | | 548 | 440 | 20 | 123 | 0 | | 0 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 201 | 1 | 4 | | 20 | 4 | 0 | 172 | 0 | | | |
| q | Igneous rock | 165 | | | | | 127 | 20 | | 11 | 1 | | |
| ushe ock | Sandstone | 136 | | | | 0 | 89 | | 14 | | 32 | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U | Ironstone | 20 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 521 | 7 | 24 | | 20 | 219 | 20 | 186 | 12 | 33 | | |
| | Total Aggregates | 1 686 | 7 | 57 | | 567 | 659 | 40 | 310 | 12 | 33 | 0 | |

1. Limestone in the East Midlands includes small amounts of chalk to maintain confidentiality.

Table 5f: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: West Midlands

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 386 17 402 | 5 041 5 041 | 5 427 17 5 444 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk | 1 100 1 350 355 | 572 845 729 | 1 672 2 195 1 084 |
| | Ironstone Total Total Aggregates | 90 2 894 3 297 | 2 146 7 187 | 90 5 040 10 484 |
| | Percent | 31% | 69% | 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: West Midlands

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and | Land won | 386 | 33 | 83 | | 38 | 216 | 15 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | Marine dredged | 17 | 16 | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Sand | ' Total | 402 | 49 | 83 | | 38 | 216 | 15 | 1 | | 0 | 1 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 1 100 | 251 | 4 | | | 760 | | 2 | | 38 | 45 | |
| q | Igneous rock | 1 350 | | | | | 1 244 | 3 | | 1 | 101 | 0 | |
| she | | 355 | | | | | | | 13 | | 342 | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | 90 | | 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 2 894 | 251 | 94 | | | 2 004 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 481 | 45 | |
| | Total Aggregates | 3 297 | 300 | 177 | | 38 | 2 220 | 18 | 16 | 1 | 481 | 46 | |

Table 5g: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: North West

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 288 0 288 | 1 602 76 1 679 | 1 891 76 1 967 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 3 735 747 340 4 822 | 3 564 877 1 036 5 477 | 7 299 1 624 1 376 10 299 |
| | Total Aggregates | 5 111 | 7 155 | 12 266 |
| | Percent | 42% | 58% | 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: North West

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and 'el | Land won | 288 | 0 | 3 | | 0 | 1 | 154 | 3 | | | 126 | |
| | Marine dredged | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | Total | 288 | 0 | 3 | | 0 | 1 | 154 | 3 | | | 126 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 3 735 | 0 | | | | 2 263 | 27 | 517 | 3 | | 925 | |
| σ | Igneous rock | 747 | | | | | 276 | 0 | | 16 | 162 | 51 | 241 |
| ushe ock | Sandstone | 340 | | | | | | 57 | 275 | | 8 | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Ironstone | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 4 822 | 0 | | | | 2 539 | 84 | 792 | 19 | 170 | 976 | 241 |
| | Total Aggregates | 5 111 | 0 | 3 | | 0 | 2 540 | 238 | 796 | 19 | 170 | 1 102 | 241 |

Table 5h: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: Yorkshire and the Humber

| | | | | I nousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 806 41 847 | 2 174 192 2 367 | 2 980 234 3 214 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk | 1 301 638 38 | 4 755 972 74 | 6 057 638 1 009 74 |
| | Ironstone Total Total Aggregates Percent | 1 977 2 825 26% | 5 801 8 168 74% | 7 779 10 993 100% |

Imports of primary aggregates by region: Yorkshire and the Humber

Thousand tonnes

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | North East | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and | Land won | 806 | 0 | 4 | | 2 | 621 | 13 | 142 | 25 | | 0 | |
| 2 2 | Marine dredged | 41 | | | | | | | 0 | 41 | | | |
| Sand | Total | 847 | 0 | 4 | | 2 | 621 | 13 | 142 | 67 | | 0 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 1 301 | | | | | 1 139 | 0 | 109 | 53 | | | |
| q | Igneous rock | 638 | | | | | 352 | 0 | 59 | 94 | 0 | | 133 |
| ushe 'ock | Sandstone | 38 | | | | | | 7 | 19 | | 12 | | |
| Crushe rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1 977 | | | | | 1 491 | 7 | 186 | 148 | 12 | | 133 |
| | Total Aggregates | 2 825 | 0 | 4 | | 2 | 2 112 | 20 | 329 | 215 | 12 | 0 | 133 |

Table 5i: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: North East

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 713 713 | 731 515 1 246 | 1 444 515 1 959 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 370 118 27 514 | 2 055 952 3 008 | 2 425 1 070 27 3 522 |
| | Total Aggregates | 1 228 | 4 253 | 5 481 |
| | Percent | 22% | 78% | 100% |

Imports of primary aggregates by region: North East

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | South Wales | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| nd and ravel | Marine dredged | 713 | 0 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 615 | | | |
| Sand | Total | 713 | 0 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 615 | | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 370 | | | | | 0 | | 44 | 325 | | | |
| σ | Igneous rock | 118 | | | | | 1 | | 48 | | | | 68 |
| Crushed rock | Sandstone | 27 | | | | | | | 0 | 25 | 2 | | |
| Srus | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 514 | | | | | 1 | | 93 | 350 | 2 | | 68 |
| | Total Aggregates | 1 228 | 0 | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 189 | 966 | 2 | | 68 |

Table 5j: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: South Wales

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand | Land won | 64 | 144 | 209 |
| and | Marine dredged | 1 | 515 | 516 |
| gravel | Total | 65 | 659 | 724 |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 168 | 4 350 | 4 519 |
| | Igneous rock | 0 | 315 | 316 |
| Crushed | Sandstone | 3 | 1 049 | 1 052 |
| rock | Chalk | | | |
| | Ironstone | | | |
| | Total | 172 | 5 715 | 5 886 |
| | Total Aggregates | 237 | 6 373 | 6 611 |
| | Percent | 4% | 96% | 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: South Wales

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | North Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and | Land won | 64 | 11 | 11 | | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | | | 0 | |
| þ | Marine dredged | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand | Total | 65 | 11 | 12 | | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | | | 0 | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 168 | 162 | 1 | | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | | 0 | |
| q | Igneous rock | 0 | | | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | |
| ushe ock | Sandstone | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| Crushed rock | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 172 | 162 | 1 | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | 1 | |
| | Total Aggregates | 237 | 173 | 13 | | 0 | 2 | 48 | 0 | 2 | | 1 | |

Table 5k: Consumption of primary aggregates by region in 2009: North Wales

| | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Aggregate mineral | Imports | Sales within Region | Total consumption |
| Sand and gravel | Land won Marine dredged Total | 30 20 50 | 461 32 494 | 491 53 544 |
| Crushed rock | Limestone / dolomite Igneous rock Sandstone Chalk Ironstone Total | 15 411 227 653 | 1 494 546 2 041 | 1 509 958 227 2 694 |
| | Total Aggregates | 703 | 2 535 | 3 238 |
| | Percent | 22% | 78% | 100% |

Thousand tonnes

Imports of primary aggregates by region: North Wales

| | Aggregate mineral | Total | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | South Wales | Outside England & Wales |
|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| and | Land won | 30 | | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 13 | 16 | | | | |
| | Marine dredged | 20 | | | | | | | 20 | | | | |
| Sand | Total | 50 | | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 13 | 36 | | | | |
| | Limestone / dolomite | 15 | | | | | 10 | 3 | | 0 | | 2 | |
| σ | Igneous rock | 411 | | | | | | 0 | 13 | | 0 | 398 | |
| she | | 227 | | | | | | 29 | | 2 | | 196 | |
| Crushed | Chalk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | Ironstone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 653 | | | | | 10 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 596 | |
| | Total Aggregates | 703 | | 1 | | 0 | 10 | 45 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 596 | |

Table 6: Summary of sales of primary aggregates (sand and gravel, and crushed rock) by major end use in 2009

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thousar | nd tonnes |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Aggregate Use | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Coarse/fine concrete aggregate | 6 932 | 6 899 | 3 915 | 5 559 | 8 584 | 3 816 | 2 209 | 3 977 | 1 403 | 43 293 | 2 024 | 1 151 | 3 174 | 46 467 |
| Building/asphalting sand | 654 | 1 425 | 165 | 1 098 | 663 | 586 | 488 | 457 | 271 | 5 807 | 188 | 72 | 261 | 6 068 |
| Roadstone/gravel, coated for asphalt | 3 328 | 13 | | 175 | 3 185 | 1 450 | 1 053 | 1 097 | 574 | 10 875 | 2 520 | 570 | 3 090 | 13 965 |
| Roadstone, uncoated | 3 395 | 618 | | | 4 464 | 482 | 958 | 1 676 | 638 | 12 231 | 1 119 | 340 | 1 458 | 13 690 |
| Other screened and graded | 2 563 | 1 153 | 92 | 855 | 4 481 | 915 | 930 | 1 356 | 1 096 | 13 441 | 998 | 690 | 1 688 | 15 128 |
| Railway ballast | 35 | | | | 1 651 | 1 | | | 7 | 1 695 | 30 | 21 | 51 | 1 746 |
| Armourstone and gabion stone | 37 | 7 | | | 37 | 7 | 29 | 40 | 36 | 194 | 66 | 39 | 105 | 299 |
| Other construction uses, including | 3 601 | 1 991 | 67 | 2 300 | 3 748 | 754 | 978 | 1 758 | 618 | 15 813 | 1 308 | 752 | 2 060 | 17 873 |
| Undifferentiated aggregate use | 298 | 180 | | 292 | 110 | 489 | 1 528 | | 6 | 2 905 | 690 | 231 | 921 | 3 826 |
| Total Sales | 20 844 | 12 286 | 4 239 | 10 278 | 26 922 | 8 500 | 8 174 | 10 362 | 4 649 | 106 253 | 8 942 | 3 866 | 12 808 | 119 061 |

1. Sales include from land-based quarries and landings of marine-dredged sand & gravel, but not imports of aggregates from outside England and Wales.

2. Coated roadstone also includes material exported from the quarry site for coating with bituminous binder.

3. Roadstone uncoated includes rock chippings for surfacing dressing.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thousar | nd tonnes |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | South West | South East | London | | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 3 152 | 6 007 | 577 | 9 666 | 5 501 | 5 860 | 2 180 | 2 929 | 758 | 36 631 | 144 | 589 | 733 | 37 363 |
| National Park | | 113 | | | | | | | | 113 | 66 | | 66 | 179 |
| AONB | 461 | 670 | | 208 | | 344 | | | | 1 682 | | | 0 | 1 682 |
| SSSI | 1 154 | 1 361 | | 230 | 223 | 119 | 180 | 758 | 105 | 4 128 | 7 | | 7 | 4 135 |
| SPA and SAC | 1 131 | 776 | | 117 | | | 180 | | | 2 204 | 7 | | 7 | 2 211 |
| Green Belt | 131 | 2 125 | 577 | 1 327 | | 1 768 | 738 | 81 | 148 | 6 895 | | | | 6 895 |
| Crushed rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 17 206 | 1 294 | | 289 | 21 421 | 2 639 | 5 897 | 7 240 | 3 328 | 59 314 | 8 185 | 3 245 | 11 430 | 70 744 |
| National Park | С | | | | 2 746 | | 677 | 2 632 | с | 6 750 | 594 | | 594 | 7 344 |
| AONB | 1 841 | 6 | | | | 194 | 349 | 510 | 487 | 3 425 | | | | 3 425 |
| SSSI | 2 661 | 88 | | 3 | 12 470 | 681 | | 2 735 | 402 | 19 038 | | 1 151 | 1 151 | 20 189 |
| SPA and SAC | 653 | | | | 575 | | | 1 450 | 157 | 2 835 | | | | 2 835 |
| Green Belt | 1 827 | 186 | | | | | 399 | 749 | | 3 310 | | | | 3 310 |

Table 7: Summary of sales of land-won primary aggregates by selected environmental designation in 2009

1. From land-based aggregate quarries only.

2. 'All sites' includes sales from all land-based mineral workings producing primary aggregates in 2009.

3. National Parks include the New Forest, the South Downs and The Broads.

4. Designations are not mutually exclusive, e.g. Sites of Special Scientific Interest may overlap with others, such as National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) and Special Protection Areas (SPA) are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest. They are sub-sets of Sites of Special Scientific Interest. Some designations, notably Sites of Special Scientific Interest, may only coincide with a small part of an extant planning permission. However, the total sales for the mineral working are recorded even though there may be no extraction within the designation. The degree of overlap, and the actual or potential impacts of mineral extraction on the conservation interest of the site will vary and are not reflected in the figures.

5. Green Belt is a planning policy designation.

6. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

Thousand tonnes

Table 8: Sales of primary aggregates by principal transport method in 2009

| | | Road | | | Rail | | | Water | | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| Region | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total | |
| South West | 3 572 | 12 828 | 16 400 | 66 | 4 373 | 4 439 | | 57 | 57 | 20 896 |
| South East | 10 626 | 2 329 | 12 954 | 368 | 277 | 644 | | 110 | 110 | 13 708 |
| London | 3 588 | 359 | 3 947 | 514 | | 514 | 138 | | 138 | 4 598 |
| East of England | 9 227 | 559 | 9 786 | 265 | | 265 | 180 | | 180 | 10 231 |
| East Midlands | 5 459 | 14 843 | 20 302 | | 6 574 | 6 574 | 93 | | 93 | 26 969 |
| West Midlands | 5 860 | 2 643 | 8 504 | | | | | | | 8 504 |
| North West | 2 151 | 6 077 | 8 228 | | С | С | | | | с |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 3 122 | 6 791 | 9 912 | | С | С | | | | с |
| North East | 1 321 | 3 495 | 4 816 | | | | | | | 4 816 |
| England | 44 926 | 49 923 | 94 849 | 1 213 | 11 880 | 13 093 | 410 | 167 | 577 | 108 519 |
| South Wales | 676 | 8 350 | 9 026 | | 68 | 68 | 7 | | 7 | 9 101 |
| North Wales | 621 | 3 061 | 3 682 | | 38 | 38 | | 146 | 146 | 3 866 |
| Wales | 1 297 | 11 411 | 12 708 | | 107 | 107 | 7 | 146 | 152 | 12 967 |
| England and Wales | 46 222 | 61 335 | 107 557 | 1 213 | 11 987 | 13 199 | 417 | 313 | 730 | 121 486 |

1. Crushed rock imported from outside England and Wales as distributed from wharves is included.

2. Marine sand and gravel as distributed from wharves is included.

3. Figures are based on sales by destination. Because of unallocated sales of unknown destination, there will by small differences in some regions with product sales.

4. 92.7% of total sales by principal transport method is based on figures supplied by site operators. The remaining 7.3% is based on estimates made by Mineral Planning Authorities.

Sub-regional sales, flows and consumption

Table 9a: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: South West

| | | | | | | | | | Th | ousand | l tonnes |
|---------------|---|-------------|---------------|------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| South West | Bristol City Council | Avon | | | | 224 | 67% | | | | |
| | | South West | | | | 77 | 23% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 32 | 10% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | 2 | 1% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 337 | | 69 % | | | |
| | Cornwall County Council ^(a,b) | Cornwall | с | 100% | | | | | 682 | 68% | |
| | | South West | | | | | | | 319 | 32% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | с | с | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | с | | | | 1 002 | | 6% |
| | Dartmoor National Park ^(c) | Devon | | | | | | | С | 99% | |
| | | South West | | | | | | | С | 0% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | С | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | c |
| | Devon County Council ^(a,c) | Devon | 441 | 88% | | 40 | 100% | | 1314 | 82% | |
| | | South West | 49 | 10% | | 0 | 0% | | 173 | 18% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 9 | 2% | | | | | 2 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 500 | | 16% | 41 | | 8% | 1 500 | | 9 % |
| | Dorset County Council | Dorset | 606 | 48% | | 34 | 44% | | 261 | 96% | |
| | | South West | 488 | 38% | | 26 | 34% | | 8 | 3% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 178 | 14% | | 17 | 22% | | 3 | 1% | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 273 | | 40% | 78 | | 16% | 272 | | 2% |

a. Devon also includes land-won sand and gravel for Cornwall.

b. Cornwall South West crushed rock includes a small amount of Elsewhere.

c. Devon also includes crushed rock for Dartmoor National Park.

| | | | | | | | | | - | Thousand | tonnes |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|------------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| South West continued | Gloucestershire County Council | Gloucestershire | 173 | 19% | | | | | 609 | 52% | |
| continued | Council | South West | 479 | 52% | | | | | 135 | 12% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 278 | 30% | | | | | 419 | 36% | |
| | | Unallocated | 0 | 0% | | | | | 4 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 930 | | 30% | | | | 1 167 | | 7% |
| | North Somerset Council | Avon | | | | | | | 1 159 | 71% | |
| | | South West | | | | | | | 381 | 23% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 85 | 5% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 1 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 1 625 | | 9 % |
| | Plymouth City Council | Devon | | | | | | | 179 | 76% | |
| | | South West | | | | | | | 14 | 6% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 44 | 19% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 237 | | 1% |
| | Somerset County Council | Somerset | 0 | 100% | | 30 | 93% | | 3 963 | 41% | |
| | | South West | | | | 2 | 7% | | 1 145 | 12% | |
| | | South East | | | | | | | 2 357 | 24% | |
| | | London | | | | | | | 1 871 | 19% | |
| | | East of England | | | | | | | 375 | 4% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 0 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 0 | | 0% | 32 | | 7% | 9 711 | | 56% |

| Table 9a: Sales of primary aggregates b | v mineral planning authorit | v and principal destination sub-re | aion in 2009: South West |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | , | | J |

| | | | | | | | | | Т | housand | tonnes |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
| South West continued | South Gloucestershire Council | Avon | | | | | | | 611 | 35% | |
| | | South West | | | | | | | 935 | 53% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 205 | 12% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 2 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 1 753 | | 10% |
| | Wiltshire County Council | Wiltshire | 266 | 59% | | | | | | | |
| | | South West | 104 | 23% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 80 | 18% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 450 | | 14% | | | | | | |
| AWP Total | | | 3 152 | | 100% | 487 | | 100% | 17 258 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9b: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: South East Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| South East | Berkshire | Berkshire | 509 | 61% | | | | | | | |
| | | South East | 234 | 28% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 92 | 11% | | | | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 5 | 1% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 840 | | 14% | | | | | | |
| | Buckinghamshire County | Buckinghamshire and Milton Keynes | 420 | 59% | | | | | | | |
| | Council | South East | 177 | 25% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 108 | 15% | | | | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 8 | 1% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 713 | | 12% | | | | | | |
| | East Sussex C. Council | East Sussex and Brighton & Hove | | | | 110 | 96% | | | | |
| | | South East | | | | 4 | 100% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 114 | | 2% | | | |
| | Hampshire County Council | Hampshire and the Isle of Wight | 621 | 59% | | 910 | 84% | | с | 100% | |
| | | South East | 223 | 21% | | 93 | 9% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 208 | 20% | | 75 | 7% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 4 | 0% | | 4 | 0% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 055 | | 1 8 % | 1 081 | | 22% | с | | С |
| | Isle of Wight Council | Hampshire and the Isle of Wight | 63 | 100% | | 76 | 100% | | С | 100% | |
| | MPA Total | | 63 | | 1% | 76 | | 2% | с | | С |
| | Kent County Council | Kent and Medway | 1 103 | 81% | | 1 442 | 86% | | 760 | 86% | |
| | | South East | 75 | 6% | | 55 | 3% | | 26 | 3% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 177 | 13% | | 171 | 10% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 8 | 1% | | | | | 97 | 11% | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 362 | | 23% | 1 668 | | 33% | 883 | | 68 % |

Table 9b: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: South East Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| South East | Medway Council | Kent and Medway | | | | 914 | 63% | | | | |
| continued | | South East | | | | 234 | 16% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 251 | 17% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | 60 | 4% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 1 459 | | 29 % | | | |
| | Milton Keynes Council | Buckinghamshire and Milton Keynes | 101 | 47% | | | | | | | |
| | | South East | 5 | 2% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 106 | 50% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 212 | | 4% | | | | | | |
| | Oxfordshire County | Oxfordshire | 487 | 78% | | | | | 184 | 51% | |
| | Council | South East | 48 | 8% | | | | | 25 | 7% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 92 | 15% | | | | | 154 | 42% | |
| | MPA Total | | 628 | | 10% | | | | 363 | | 28% |
| | Surrey County Council | Surrey | 468 | 55% | | | | | | | |
| | | South East | 168 | 20% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 212 | 25% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 848 | | 14% | | | | | | |
| | West Sussex County Council | West Sussex | 223 | 78% | | 184 | 31% | | С | 77% | |
| | | South East | 45 | 15% | | 396 | 67% | | С | 23% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 19 | 7% | | 7 | 1% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 0 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 288 | | 5% | 587 | | 12% | с | | с |
| AWP Total | | | 6 009 | | 100% | 4 985 | | 100% | 1 294 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home subregion). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9c: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: London

Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| London | London ^(a) | London | 402 | 70% | | 3 400 | 93% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 175 | 30% | | 263 | 7% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 577 | | 100% | 3 662 | | 100% | | | |
| AWP Total | | | 577 | | 100% | 3 662 | | 100% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

a. East and West London have been combined to maintain confidentiality.

Table 9d: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: East of England Thousand tonnes

| | | | | | | | | | | nousanu | tonnes |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|---|--------------|---------|--------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| East of England | Bedford Borough Council ^(a) | Bedfordshire | С | 95% | | | | | | | |
| | Countoin | East of England | С | 2% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | с | 2% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | С | | | | | | |
| | Cambridgeshire County | Cambridgeshire and Peterborough | 1 219 | 57% | | | | | | | |
| | Council ^(b) | East of England | 399 | 18% | | | | | 13 | 100% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 486 | 23% | | | | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 40 | 2% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 2 144 | | 23% | | | | 13 | | 4% |
| | Central Bedfordshire Council ^(a) | Bedfordshire | 979 | 77% | | | | | | | |
| | | East of England | 141 | 11% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 150 | 12% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 269 | | 14% | | | | | | |
| | Essex County Council ^(c) | Essex, Southend and Thurrock | 2 154 | 78% | | | | | | | |
| | | East of England | 208 | 8% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 384 | 14% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 2 746 | | 29 % | | | | | | |
| | Hertfordshire C. Council | Hertfordshire | 890 | 74% | | | | | | | |
| | | East of England | 39 | 3% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 278 | 23% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 207 | | 13% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

a. Central Bedfordshire also includes land-won sand and gravel for Bedford Borough.

b. Cambridgeshire also includes land-won sand and gravel for Peterborough.

c. Essex also includes land-won sand and gravel for Thurrock.

Table 9d: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: East of England

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| East of England continued | Norfolk County Council | Norfolk | 1 143 | 86% | | 0 | 100% | | 61 | 89% | |
| | | East of England | 154 | 12% | | | | | 8 | 11% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 27 | 2% | | | | | 0 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 324 | | 14% | 0 | | 0% | 69 | | 24% |
| | Peterborough ^(b) | Cambridgeshire and Peterborough | С | 39% | | | | | 188 | 91% | |
| | | East of England | С | 1% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | С | 60% | | | | | 20 | 9% | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | с | | | | 207 | | 72% |
| | Suffolk County Council | Suffolk | 496 | 75% | | 54 | 100% | | | | |
| | | East of England | 163 | 25% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 659 | | 7% | 54 | | 17% | | | |
| | Thurrock Borough Council ^(c) | Essex, Southend and Thurrock | C | 100% | | 268 | 100% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | с | 268 | | 83% | | | |
| AWP Total | | | 9 349 | | 100% | 322 | | 100% | 289 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9e: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: EastMidlands

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| East Midlands | Derbyshire County Council | Derbyshire & Peak District National Park | 435 | 48% | | | | | 2 404 | 33% | |
| | | East Midlands | 420 | 46% | | | | | 1 035 | 14% | |
| | | East of England | | | | | | | 538 | 7% | |
| | | West Midlands | | | | | | | 391 | 5% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | 1 691 | 23% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 873 | 12% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 52 | 6% | | | | | 149 | 2% | |
| | | Unallocated | 8 | 1% | | | | | 284 | 4% | |
| | MPA Total | | 914 | | 16% | | | | 7 364 | | 34% |
| | Council | Leicestershire & Rutland | 303 | 36% | | | | | 3 828 | 33% | |
| | Council | East Midlands | 262 | 31% | | | | | 1 739 | 15% | |
| | | South East | | | | | | | 225 | 2% | |
| | | London | | | | | | | 1 211 | 10% | |
| | | East of England | | | | | | | 2 244 | 19% | |
| | | West Midlands | | | | | | | 1 469 | 13% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | 276 | 2% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 352 | 3% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 182 | 22% | | | | | 46 | 0% | |
| | | Unallocated | 88 | 11% | | | | | 266 | 2% | |
| | MPA Total | | 835 | | 15% | | | | 11 656 | | 54% |
| | Lincolnshire County | Lincolnshire | 1 516 | 76% | | | | | 323 | 85% | |
| | Council | East Midlands | 187 | 9% | | | | | 45 | 12% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 247 | 12% | | | | | 14 | 4% | |
| | | Unallocated | 36 | 2% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 986 | | 36% | | | | 382 | | 2% |

| Table 9e: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: E | ast |
|---|-----------------|
| Midlands | Thousand tonnes |

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| East Midlands continued | Northamptonshire County Council | Northamptonshire | 16 | 9% | | | | | 71 | 46% | |
| | | East Midlands | 101 | 59% | | | | | 10 | 6% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 54 | 32% | | | | | 75 | 48% | |
| | MPA Total | | 171 | | 3% | | | | 156 | | 1% |
| | Nottinghamshire County | Nottinghamshire | 758 | 46% | | | | | 1 | 100% | |
| | Council | East Midlands | 407 | 25% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 480 | 29% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 646 | | 30% | | | | 1 | | 0% |
| | Park | Derbyshire & Peak District National Park | | | | | | | 445 | 26% | |
| | | East Midlands | | | | | | | 132 | 8% | |
| | | East of England | | | | | | | 189 | 11% | |
| | | West Midlands | | | | | | | 135 | 8% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | 572 | 33% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 266 | 15% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 6 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 1 745 | | 8% |
| | Rutland CC DC | Leicestershire & Rutland | | | | | | | 27 | 23% | |
| | | East Midlands | | | | | | | 33 | 29% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 54 | 48% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 113 | | 1% |
| AWP Total | | | 5 552 | | 100% | | | | 21 417 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9f: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: West Midlands Thousand tonnes

| | | | | | | | | | | | tormoo |
|---------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|--------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| West Midlands | Herefordshire Council | Herefordshire | 111 | 91% | | | | | С | 7% | |
| | | West Midlands | 5 | 4% | | | | | с | 45% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 6 | 5% | | | | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | с | 49% | |
| | MPA Total | | 122 | | 2% | | | | с | | с |
| | Shropshire County Council | Shropshire | 450 | 67% | | | | | 933 | 54% | |
| | | West Midlands | 135 | 20% | | | | | 468 | 27% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 86 | 13% | | | | | 326 | 19% | |
| | MPA Total | | 670 | | 11% | | | | 1 727 | | 65% |
| | Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council ^(a) | Remainder of West Midlands | 91 | 24% | | | | | | | |
| | | West Midlands | 280 | 75% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 3 | 1% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 375 | | 6% | | | | | | |
| | Staffordshire County Council | Staffordshire | 1 851 | 50% | | | | | С | 85% | |
| | | West Midlands | 1 303 | 35% | | | | | с | 7% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 520 | 14% | | | | | С | 8% | |
| | | Unallocated | 51 | 1% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 3 725 | | 64% | | | | с | | С |

a. Solihull also includes land-won sand and gravel for Walsall.

Table 9f: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: West Midlands

| | | | | | | | | | | nousand | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|---------|------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| West Midlands continued | Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council ^(a) | Remainder of West Midlands | С | 13% | | | | | | | |
| | | West Midlands | С | 75% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | с | 13% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | с | | | | | | |
| | Warwickshire County | Warwickshire | 134 | 18% | | | | | 218 | 71% | |
| | Council | West Midlands | 509 | 68% | | | | | 52 | 17% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 69 | 9% | | | | | 39 | 13% | |
| | | Unallocated | 39 | 5% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 751 | | 1 3 % | | | | 309 | | 12% |
| | Worcestershire County | Worcestershire | 114 | 52% | | | | | | | |
| | Council | West Midlands | 59 | 27% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 45 | 21% | | | | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 218 | | 4% | | | | | | |
| AWP Total | | | 5 860 | | 100% | | | | 2 643 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9g: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: North West

| | | | | | | | | | | Thousand | tonnes |
|---------------|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|--------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| North West | Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | | | | | | | с | 98% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | с | 2% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | С |
| | Bury Metropolitan Borough Council | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | С | 54% | | | | | С | 100% | |
| | | North West | с | 37% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | с | 9% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | С | | | | с | | С |
| | Cheshire East Council | Cheshire (Cheshire West & Chester and Cheshire East) | 77 | 23% | | | | | | | |
| | | North West | 136 | 42% | | | | | с | 100% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 112 | 34% | | | | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | 2 | 1% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 327 | | 16% | | | | с | | С |
| | Cheshire West & Chester Council | Cheshire (Cheshire West & Chester and Cheshire East) | 182 | 33% | | | | | 0 | 100% | |
| | | North West | 273 | 50% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 92 | 17% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 546 | | 27% | | | | 0 | | 0% |
| | Cumbria County Council | Cumbria | 231 | 44% | | | | | 1 816 | 59% | |
| | | North West | 79 | 15% | | | | | 840 | 27% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 75 | 14% | | | | | 343 | 11% | |
| | | Unallocated | 138 | 26% | | | | | 76 | 2% | |
| | MPA Total | | 524 | | 26% | | | | 3 074 | | 52% |

Table 9g: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: North West

Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------|------|------|-------------|-----|------|--------------|------|------|
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| North West continued | Lancashire County Council | Lancashire | 76 | 18% | | | | | 1 087 | 43% | |
| | | North West | 320 | 77% | | | | | 1 436 | 57% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 20 | 5% | | | | | 1 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 417 | | 20% | | | | 2 525 | | 43% |
| | Salford City Council | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | С | 100% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | с | | | | | | |
| | Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | | | | | | | С | 100% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | с |
| | Warrington Borough Council | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | | | | | | | С | 80% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | С | 20% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | С |
| AWP Total | | | 2 055 | | 100% | 97 | | 100% | 5 897 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

4. To maintain confidentiality some figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

Table 9h: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: Yorkshire and the Humber

| | | | | | | | | | Т | housand | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|------|------|--------------|---------|-----|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | Bradford M. B. Council | West Yorkshire | | | | | | | 10 | 17% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 49 | 83% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 59 | | 1% |
| | Doncaster Metropolitan | South Yorkshire | 304 | 65% | | | | | 1 037 | 81% | |
| | Borough Council | Yorkshire & the Humber | 121 | 26% | | | | | 64 | 5% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 46 | 10% | | | | | 181 | 14% | |
| | MPA Total | | 471 | | 16% | | | | 1 282 | | 18% |
| | East Riding of Yorkshire Council ^(a) | East Riding, North Lincolnshire and North East Lincolnshire | 264 | 35% | | | | | С | 100% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | 401 | 52% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 99 | 13% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 764 | | 26% | | | | с | | с |
| | Kingston upon Hull City Council | East Riding, North Lincolnshire and North East Lincolnshire | | | | 192 | 100% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 192 | | 100% | | | |
| | Kirklees Metropolitan | West Yorkshire | | | | | | | 112 | 64% | |
| | Borough Council | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 63 | 36% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 175 | | 2% |
| | Leeds City Council | West Yorkshire | 46 | 89% | | | | | 248 | 100% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | 5 | 10% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 1 | 2% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 52 | | 2% | | | | 248 | | 3% |
| | North Lincolnshire Council ^(a) | East Riding, North Lincolnshire and North East Lincolnshire | С | 5% | | | | | | | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | с | 31% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | с | 64% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | с | | | | | | |
| | | | v | | v | | | | | | |

a. East Riding of Yorkshire also includes land-won sand and gravel for North Lincolnshire.

Table 9h: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: Yorkshire and the Humber

| | | | | | | | | | 1 | nousanu | tonnes |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| Yorkshire & the Humber continued | North Yorkshire County Council | North Yorks, Yorkshire Dales and North York Moors National Parks | 630 | 38% | | | | | 1 461 | 58% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | 403 | 25% | | | | | 714 | 29% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 609 | 37% | | | | | 324 | 13% | |
| | MPA Total | | 1 642 | | 56% | | | | 2 500 | | 34% |
| | Wakefield M. B. Council | West Yorkshire | | | | | | | с | 35% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | С | 65% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | c | | с |
| | Yorkshire Dales National Park | North Yorks, Yorkshire Dales and North York Moors National Parks | | | | | | | 391 | 15% | |
| | | Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 1 295 | 49% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 947 | 36% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 2 632 | | 36 % |
| AWP Total | | | 2 929 | | 100% | 192 | | 100% | 7 253 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9i: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: North East

| onnes |
|-------|
| |

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| North East | Durham County Council | Durham | 51 | 26% | | | | | 958 | 47% | |
| | | North East | 121 | 61% | | | | | 704 | 35% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 26 | 13% | | | | | 130 | 6% | |
| | | Unallocated | 1 | 1% | | | | | 227 | 11% | |
| | MPA Total | | 199 | | 26% | | | | 2 019 | | 59% |
| | Hartlepool Borough Council | Tees Valley | | | | | | | 24 | 100% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 24 | | 1% |
| | Middlesbrough Borough | Tees Valley | | | | 79 | 72% | | | | |
| | Council | North East | | | | 31 | 28% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 0 | 0% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 111 | | 20% | | | |
| | Tyne and Wear | Tyne and Wear | С | 100% | | 215 | 62% | | 169 | 73% | |
| | | North East | | | | 100 | 29% | | 62 | 27% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 21 | 7% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | 7 | 2% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | С | 345 | | 61% | 231 | | 7% |
| | Northumberland County Council ^(a) | Northumberland and the National Park | 23 | 5% | | | | | 285 | 25% | |
| | | North East | 403 | 95% | | | | | 806 | 70% | |
| | | Elsewhere | 0 | 0% | | | | | 60 | 5% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 2 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 426 | | 56% | | | | 1 153 | | 34% |

a. Northumberland also includes crushed rock for Northumberland National Park.

| Table 9i: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral | planning authority and principal | destination sub-region in 2009: North East |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Thousand tonnes |

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| North East continued | Northumberland National Park ^(a) | Northumberland and the National Park | | | | | | | С | 4% | |
| | | North East | | | | | | | С | 86% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | С | 10% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | С | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | с |
| | Stockton-on-Tees | Tees Valley | | | | 85 | 79% | | | | |
| | Metropolitan Borough Council | North East | | | | 3 | 3% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 20 | 19% | | | | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | 0 | 0% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 108 | | 1 9 % | | | |
| AWP Total | | | 758 | | 100% | 563 | | 100% | 3427 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9j: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: South Wales

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| South Wales | Blaenau Gwent | South East Wales | | | | | | | с | 93% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | | | | с | 7% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | с |
| | Brecon Beacons National | Remainder of South Wales | | | | | | | 348 | 87% | |
| | Park | South Wales | | | | | | | 51 | 13% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 2 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 401 | | 5% |
| | Bridgend | South East Wales | | | | | | | с | 97% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | | | | с | 3% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | с | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | c | | С |
| | Caerphilly | South East Wales | | | | | | | 417 | 80% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | | | | 26 | 5% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 29 | 6% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 48 | 9% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 520 | | 7% |
| | Cardiff County Council | South East Wales | | | | 188 | 80% | | 247 | 44% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | 24 | 10% | | 10 | 2% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 7 | 3% | | 1 | 0% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | 17 | 7% | | 302 | 54% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 236 | 44% | | 560 | | 7% |
| | Carmarthenshire | Remainder of South Wales | | | | | | | 475 | 74% | |
| | | South Wales | 7 | 100% | | | | | 167 | 26% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 0 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 7 | | 5% | | | | 642 | | 9 % |

Thousand tonnes

Table 9j: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: South Wales

Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| South Wales | Ceredigion | Remainder of South Wales | 71 | 100% | | | | | 9 | 7% | |
| continued | | South Wales | | | | | | | 2 | 2% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 119 | 91% | |
| | MPA Total | | 71 | | 49 % | | | | 131 | | 2% |
| | Merthyr Tydfil | South East Wales | | | | | | | С | 44% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | | | | С | 35% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | С | 20% | |
| | MPA | | | | | | | | с | | с |
| | Monmouthshire | South East Wales | | | | | | | С | 100% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | с | | с |
| | Neath Port Talbot | South East Wales | | | | 124 | 94% | | 20 | 7% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | 8 | 6% | | 97 | 35% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 163 | 58% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 133 | | 25% | 281 | | 4% |
| | Newport | South East Wales | | | | 100 | 100% | | | | |
| | | South Wales | | | | 0 | 0% | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | 0 | 0% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 100 | | 1 9 % | | | |
| | Pembrokeshire | Remainder of South Wales | | | | 35 | 100% | | 193 | 100% | |
| | | South Wales | 66 | 100% | | | | | 1 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | 66 | | 46 % | 35 | | 7% | 194 | | 3% |

| Table 9j: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: Sou | th Wales |
|---|-----------------|
| | Thousand tonnes |

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| South Wales | Powys | Remainder of South Wales | 0 | 100% | | | | | 504 | 23% | |
| continued | | South Wales | | | | | | | 111 | 5% | |
| | | West Midlands | | | | | | | 460 | 21% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | 167 | 8% | |
| | | North Wales | | | | | | | 475 | 22% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 468 | 21% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 16 | 1% | |
| | MPA Total | | 0 | | 0% | | | | 2 201 | | 29 % |
| | Rhondda, Cynon, Taf | South East Wales | | | | | | | 373 | 45% | |
| | (Taff) | South Wales | | | | | | | 342 | 41% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 115 | 14% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 829 | | 11% |
| | Swansea (City of) | South East Wales | | | | 32 | 93% | | | | |
| | | South Wales | | | | 2 | 7% | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | 35 | | 6% | | | |
| | Vale of Glamorgan | South East Wales | | | | | | | 611 | 55% | |
| | | South Wales | | | | | | | 160 | 14% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 334 | 30% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 1 105 | | 15% |
| AWP Total | | | 144 | | 100% | 539 | | 100% | 7 549 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

Table 9k: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: North Wales

Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Marine sand and gravel | MPA % | AWP % | Crushed rock | MPA % | AWP % |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| North Wales | Conwy (Aberconwy & | North East Wales | | | | | | | 19 | 3% | |
| | Colwyn) | North Wales | | | | | | | 448 | 66% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 192 | 28% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 19 | 3% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 678 | | 21% |
| | Denbighshire | North East Wales | | | | | | | 178 | 44% | |
| | | North Wales | | | | | | | 0 | 0% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 225 | 56% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 3 | 1% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 405 | | 12% |
| | Flintshire | North East Wales | С | 100% | | | | | 905 | 51% | |
| | | North Wales | | | | | | | 119 | 7% | |
| | | North West | | | | | | | 705 | 40% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 35 | 2% | |
| | | Unallocated | | | | | | | 4 | 0% | |
| | MPA Total | | с | | С | | | | 1 768 | | 54% |
| | Gwynedd | North West Wales | | | | | | | с | 84% | |
| | | North Wales | 99 | 100% | | 32 | 100% | | с | 15% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | с | 1% | |
| | MPA Total | | 99 | | 17% | 32 | | 100% | С | | С |
| | Isle of Anglesey ^(a) | North West Wales | | | | | | | 373 | 95% | |
| | | Elsewhere | | | | | | | 22 | 6% | |
| | MPA Total | | | | | | | | 394 | | 12% |

a. Isle of Anglesey includes crushed rock for Gwynedd.

Table 9k: Sales of primary aggregates by mineral planning authority and principal destination sub-region in 2009: North Wales Thousand tonnes

| Source Region | Source MPA | Destination | Land-won sand | MPA | AWP | Marine sand | MPA | AWP | Crushed rock | MPA | AWP |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
| | | | and gravel | % | % | and gravel | % | % | | % | % |
| North Wales continued | Wrexham ^(b) | North East Wales | 337 | 69% | | | | | | | |
| continued | | North Wales | 25 | 5% | | | | | | | |
| | | Elsewhere | 127 | 26% | | | | | | | |
| | MPA Total | | 489 | | 83% | | | | | | |
| AWP Total | | | 589 | | 100% | 32 | | 100% | 3 245 | | 100% |

1. For aggregate use only. Regional totals may not agree with those in Table 2a and Table 4 because small amounts for non-aggregate use have been included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. Sales of primary aggregates include sales from land-based quarries and sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel, but not imports of crushed rock from outside England and Wales.

3. In order to summarise the large amount of data available, this table only shows, for every mineral planning authority, sales by home sub-region and remaining sales in home region (excluding home sub-region). Unless otherwise stated, all other allocated sales to **other** regions are included under 'Elsewhere.' For those mineral planning authorities where this figure exceeds 1 million tonnes, the main destination regions are also listed. Unallocated sales of unknown destination are also shown.

b. Wrexham includes land-won sand and gravel for Flintshire.

Table 10: Imports of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Region | Sub-region | Land-won sand and gravel | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregates |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| South West | Avon | 83 | | 83 | 187 | 270 |
| | Cornwall | 20 | 0 | 20 | 57 | 77 |
| | Devon | 93 | 2 | 95 | 426 | 521 |
| | Dorset | 89 | 4 | 94 | 432 | 526 |
| | Gloucestershire | 180 | 47 | 227 | 366 | 593 |
| | Somerset | 378 | 39 | 417 | 313 | 731 |
| | Wiltshire | 588 | 45 | 633 | 1 116 | 1 750 |
| | Unknown in the South West | 42 | 44 | 86 | 562 | 648 |
| | Total | 1 473 | 182 | 1 655 | 3 460 | 5 116 |
| South East | Berkshire | 298 | 98 | 396 | 861 | 1 257 |
| | Buckinghamshire and Milton Keynes | 242 | | 242 | 160 | 402 |
| | East Sussex and Brighton and Hove | 80 | 369 | 449 | 183 | 632 |
| | Hampshire and the Isle of Wight | 289 | 49 | 338 | 716 | 1 054 |
| | Kent and Medway | 76 | 186 | 262 | 340 | 602 |
| | Oxfordshire | 254 | 16 | 270 | 441 | 711 |
| | Surrey | 186 | 102 | 288 | 234 | 522 |
| | West Sussex | 24 | 138 | 163 | 367 | 530 |
| | Unknown in the South East | 234 | 107 | 341 | 31 | 372 |
| | Total | 1 684 | 1 065 | 2 749 | 3 334 | 6 083 |
| London | East London | 423 | 113 | 536 | 1 685 | 2 221 |
| | West London | 458 | 519 | 977 | 1 033 | 2 010 |
| | Unknown in Greater London | 232 | 528 | 760 | 644 | 1 404 |
| | Total | 1 113 | 1 160 | 2 274 | 3 361 | 5 635 |
| East of England | Bedfordshire (Central Bedfordshire, Bedford and Luton) | 338 | 3 | 341 | 570 | 911 |
| | Cambridgeshire and Peterborough | 231 | | 231 | 1 308 | 1 539 |
| | Essex, Southend and Thurrock | 235 | 9 | 243 | 619 | 863 |
| | Hertfordshire | 163 | 1 | 163 | 413 | 576 |
| | Norfolk | 97 | 1 | 98 | 297 | 395 |
| | Suffolk | 271 | 1 | 272 | 221 | 493 |
| | Unknown in the East of England | 195 | | 195 | 341 | 536 |
| | Total | 1 530 | 14 | 1 544 | 3 769 | 5 313 |
| East Midlands | Derbyshire and Peak District National Park | 396 | | 396 | 588 | 984 |
| | Leicestershire and Rutland | 228 | | 228 | 200 | 428 |
| | | | | | | |

Table 10: Imports of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Region | Sub-region | Land-won sand and gravel | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregates |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| East Midlands | Lincolnshire | 503 | | 503 | 317 | 820 |
| continued | Northamptonshire | 211 | | 211 | 539 | 751 |
| | Nottinghamshire | 327 | | 327 | 1 291 | 1 618 |
| | Unknown in the East Midlands | 877 | | 877 | 579 | 1 456 |
| | Total | 2 542 | | 2 542 | 3 515 | 6 057 |
| West Midlands | Herefordshire | 63 | 4 | 67 | 421 | 488 |
| | Remainder of West Midlands | 1 228 | | 1 228 | 903 | 2 131 |
| | Shropshire | 166 | | 166 | 207 | 373 |
| | Staffordshire | 141 | | 141 | 544 | 685 |
| | Warwickshire | 359 | | 359 | 449 | 808 |
| | Worcestershire | 45 | 13 | 58 | 192 | 250 |
| | Unknown in the West Midlands Region | 674 | | 674 | 820 | 1 494 |
| | Total | 2 676 | 17 | 2 693 | 3 536 | 6 229 |
| North West | Cheshire (Cheshire West & Chester and Cheshire East) | 130 | 42 | 172 | 976 | 1 148 |
| | Cumbria | 11 | 17 | 28 | 177 | 205 |
| | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | 568 | | 568 | 3 533 | 4 100 |
| | Lancashire | 131 | 18 | 149 | 769 | 918 |
| | Unknown in the North West | 305 | 0 | 305 | 1 411 | 1 716 |
| | Total | 1 145 | 76 | 1 221 | 6 866 | 8 087 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | Humber (east Riding, North Lincolnshire and North East) | 285 | 2 | 287 | 592 | 879 |
| | North Yorks, Yorkshire Dales and North York Moors National Parks | 140 | 40 | 179 | 470 | 650 |
| | South Yorkshire | 415 | | 415 | 1 068 | 1 483 |
| | West Yorkshire | 764 | | 764 | 1 860 | 2 624 |
| | Unknown in Yorkshire & the Humber | 132 | | 132 | 230 | 362 |
| | Total | 1 736 | 41 | 1 777 | 4 220 | 5 998 |
| North East | Durham | 221 | 23 | 244 | 341 | 585 |
| | Northumberland and the National Park | 20 | 16 | 36 | 117 | 153 |
| | Tees Valley | 262 | 2 | 264 | 369 | 633 |
| | Tyne and Wear | 266 | 0 | 267 | 744 | 1 010 |
| | Unknown in the North East | 468 | 94 | 562 | 448 | 1 010 |
| | Total | 1 237 | 135 | 1 372 | 2 018 | 3 391 |
| England | | 15 136 | 2 639 | 17 775 | 34 079 | 51 854 |

Table 10: Imports of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Region | Sub-region | Land-won sand and gravel | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregates |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| South Wales | Remainder of South Wales | 45 | 35 | 79 | 610 | 690 |
| | South East Wales | 19 | 1 | 20 | 221 | 241 |
| | Unknown in South Wales | 74 | 0 | 74 | 1 212 | 1 285 |
| | Total | 137 | 35 | 173 | 2 043 | 2 216 |
| North Wales | North East Wales | 19 | 20 | 39 | 133 | 172 |
| | North West Wales | 28 | | 28 | 394 | 422 |
| | Unknown in North Wales | 107 | 32 | 139 | 724 | 863 |
| | Total | 154 | 53 | 206 | 1 251 | 1 457 |
| Wales | | 291 | 88 | 379 | 3 294 | 3 673 |
| England and Wal | les | 15 427 | 2 727 | 18 154 | 37 373 | 55 527 |

1. Figures for imports by sub-region cannot be compared with imports by region (Tables 3 and 5). The latter show only inter-regional flows of primary aggregates. This table of imports by sub-region includes not only imports from other regions (inter-regional flows) but also flows from sub-region to sub-region within the same region.

2. In the case of sales of marine sand and gravel and crushed rock, imports are only shown where material has been moved outside the home sub-region were the wharf is located.

3. The sub-regions used for Aggregate Minerals 2009 are shown on Map 3.

| | | | | | T | housand tonnes |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Region | Sub-region | Land-won sand and gravel | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregates |
| South West | Avon | 83 | 224 | 307 | 1 957 | 2 265 |
| | Cornwall | 20 | 0 | 20 | 739 | 760 |
| | Devon | 534 | 43 | 576 | 1 920 | 2 496 |
| | Dorset | 696 | 39 | 734 | 693 | 1 427 |
| | Gloucestershire | 353 | 47 | 400 | 975 | 1 375 |
| | Somerset | 379 | 69 | 447 | 4 276 | 4 723 |
| | Wiltshire | 854 | 45 | 900 | 1 116 | 2 016 |
| | Unknown in the South West | 42 | 44 | 86 | 562 | 648 |
| | Total | 2 960 | 511 | 3 471 | 12 238 | 15 710 |
| South East | Berkshire | 807 | 98 | 905 | 875 | 1 780 |
| | Buckinghamshire and Milton Keynes | 763 | | 763 | 160 | 923 |
| | East Sussex & Brighton and Hove | 80 | 479 | 559 | 199 | 759 |
| | Hampshire & Isle of Wight | 973 | 1 034 | 2 007 | 746 | 2 754 |
| | Kent and Medway | 1 179 | 2 542 | 3 721 | 1 990 | 5 710 |
| | Oxfordshire | 741 | 16 | 757 | 625 | 1 382 |
| | Surrey | 654 | 102 | 756 | 234 | 990 |
| | West Sussex | 248 | 322 | 570 | 485 | 1 056 |
| | Unknown in the South East | 234 | 107 | 341 | 68 | 409 |
| | Total | 5 679 | 4 693 | 10 372 | 5 383 | 15 755 |
| London | East London | 611 | 2 591 | 3 202 | 1 998 | 5 200 |
| | West London | 616 | 706 | 1 322 | 1 065 | 2 387 |
| | Unknown in Greater London | 232 | 528 | 760 | 1 022 | 1 782 |
| | Total | 1 459 | 3 824 | 5 283 | 4 086 | 9 369 |
| East of England | Bedfordshire (Central Bedfordshire, Bedford and Luton) | 1 316 | 3 | 1 319 | 570 | 1 889 |
| | Cambridgeshire and Peterborough | 1 451 | | 1 451 | 1 496 | 2 947 |
| | Essex, Southend and Thurrock | 2 389 | 277 | 2 666 | 744 | 3 410 |
| | Hertfordshire | 1 053 | 1 | 1 054 | 413 | 1 467 |
| | Norfolk | 1 240 | 1 | 1 241 | 439 | 1 680 |
| | Suffolk | 767 | 55 | 823 | 273 | 1 096 |
| | Unknown in the East of England | 195 | | 195 | 341 | 536 |
| | Total | 8 412 | 336 | 8 748 | 4 276 | 13 024 |
| East Midlands | Derbyshire and Peak District National Park | 830 | | 830 | 3 437 | 4 267 |
| | Leicestershire and Rutland | 531 | | 531 | 4 054 | 4 585 |
| | | | | | | |

Table 11: Consumption of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009

| | | | | | T | nousand tonnes |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Region | Sub-region | Land-won sand and gravel | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregates |
| East Midlands | Lincolnshire | 2 019 | | 2 019 | 641 | 2 659 |
| continued | Northamptonshire | 227 | | 227 | 610 | 837 |
| | Nottinghamshire | 1 085 | | 1 085 | 1 292 | 2 378 |
| | Unknown in the East Midlands | 877 | | 877 | 579 | 1 456 |
| | Total | 5 569 | | 5 569 | 10 613 | 16 183 |
| West Midlands | Herefordshire | 174 | 4 | 178 | 435 | 613 |
| | Remainder of West Midlands | 1 319 | | 1 319 | 903 | 2 222 |
| | Shropshire | 616 | | 616 | 1 140 | 1 755 |
| | Staffordshire | 1 992 | | 1 992 | 883 | 2 876 |
| | Warwickshire | 493 | | 493 | 667 | 1 160 |
| | Worcestershire | 159 | 13 | 172 | 192 | 364 |
| | Unknown in the West Midlands Region | 674 | | 674 | 820 | 1 494 |
| | Total | 5 427 | 17 | 5 444 | 5 040 | 10 484 |
| North West | Cheshire (Cheshire West & Chester and Cheshire East) | 388 | 42 | 430 | 977 | 1 407 |
| | Cumbria | 243 | 17 | 259 | 1 993 | 2 252 |
| | Greater Manchester, Merseyside Halton & Warrington | 748 | | 748 | 3 822 | 4 569 |
| | Lancashire | 207 | 18 | 225 | 1 856 | 2 081 |
| | Unknown in the North West | 305 | | 305 | 1 652 | 1 957 |
| | Total | 1 891 | 76 | 1 967 | 10 299 | 12 266 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | Humber (East Riding, North Lincolnshire and North East) | 549 | 194 | 743 | 789 | 1 533 |
| | North Yorks, Yorkshire Dales and North York Moors National Parks | 769 | 40 | 809 | 2 322 | 3 131 |
| | South Yorkshire | 719 | | 719 | 2 106 | 2 825 |
| | West Yorkshire | 810 | | 810 | 2 332 | 3 142 |
| | Unknown in Yorkshire & the Humber | 132 | | 132 | 230 | 362 |
| | Total | 2 980 | 234 | 3 214 | 7 779 | 10 993 |
| North East | Durham | 272 | 23 | 295 | 1 299 | 1 594 |
| | Northumberland and the National Park | 43 | 16 | 59 | 402 | 460 |
| | Tees Valley | 262 | 167 | 428 | 393 | 821 |
| | Tyne and Wear | 399 | 216 | 615 | 981 | 1 596 |
| | Unknown in the North East | 468 | 94 | 562 | 448 | 1 010 |
| | Total | 1 444 | 515 | 1 959 | 3 522 | 5 481 |
| England | | 35 821 | 10 035 | 45 856 | 63 236 | 109 092 |

Table 11: Consumption of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009

| | | | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Region | Sub-region | Land-won sand and gravel | Marine sand and gravel | Total sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Total primary aggregates |
| South Wales | Remainder of South Wales | 116 | 70 | 186 | 2 139 | 2 325 |
| | South East Wales | 19 | 446 | 465 | 2 536 | 3 001 |
| | Unknown in South Wales | 74 | 0 | 74 | 1 212 | 1 285 |
| | Total | 209 | 516 | 724 | 5 886 | 6 611 |
| North Wales | North East Wales | 356 | 20 | 377 | 1 234 | 1 611 |
| | North West Wales | 28 | | 28 | 735 | 764 |
| | Unknown in North Wales | 107 | 32 | 139 | 724 | 863 |
| | Total | 491 | 53 | 544 | 2 694 | 3 238 |
| Wales | | 700 | 568 | 1 268 | 8 580 | 9 848 |
| England and Wa | les | 36 521 | 10 603 | 47 124 | 71 816 | 118 940 |

Table 11: Consumption of primary aggregates by sub-region in 2009

1. These figures are the same as the consumption totals by region in Tables 2b and 5. Very small amounts for non-aggregate use are included for a few mineral planning authorities.

2. The sub-regions used for Aggregate Minerals 2009 are shown on Map 3.

Thousand toppos

Table 12: Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates in active and inactive sites at 31 December 2009

| | | | | | | | | | | I | housand tonnes |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | 5 | Sand and Gravel | | | | | Crushed Roo | ck | | Grand total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (Excluding dormant) |
| Region | Active sites | Inactive: worked in past | Inactive: yet to be worked | Total | (Dormant sites) | Active sites | Inactive: worked in past | Inactive: yet to be worked | Total | (Dormant sites) | |
| South West | 32 168 | 3 558 | 4 781 | 40 508 | | 711 883 | 156 475 | | 868 359 | 305 285 | 908 866 |
| South East | 63 607 | 4 602 | 10 837 | 79 046 | 2 020 | 44 903 | 9 002 | 4 899 | 58 804 | 685 | 137 850 |
| London | 1 702 | | | 1 952 | | | | | | | 1 952 |
| East of England | 120 692 | 14 213 | 12 467 | 147 372 | 2 082 | 2 243 | 1 100 | | 3 343 | 2 900 | 150 715 |
| East Midlands | 54 764 | 9 391 | 16 439 | 80 594 | 7 270 | 1 018 426 | 285 032 | | 1 303 457 | 33 379 | 1 384 052 |
| West Midlands | 77 791 | 25 693 | 210 | 103 694 | 3 500 | 217 306 | 67 775 | 26 700 | 311 781 | 4 600 | 415 476 |
| North West | 30 042 | 7 623 | 4 100 | 41 765 | | 307 309 | 17 771 | 2 300 | 327 380 | | 369 146 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 28 493 | 5 507 | | 34 000 | | 284 660 | 16 437 | | 301 097 | | 335 096 |
| North East | 8 713 | 6 624 | | 15 337 | 1 200 | 167 335 | 49 226 | | 216 561 | 23 313 | 231 898 |
| England | 417 972 | 77 461 | 48 834 | 544 267 | 17 437 | 2 754 065 | 602 818 | 33 899 | 3 390 782 | 370 162 | 3 935 049 |
| (%) | 96% | 97% | 100% | 96% | 94% | 86% | 81% | 100% | 85% | 94% | 87% |
| South Wales | 1 672 | | | 1 672 | 350 | 286 742 | 132 220 | | 418 962 | 21 006 | 420 634 |
| North Wales | 17 272 | 2 002 | | 19 274 | 840 | 167 786 | 4 641 | | 172 428 | 1 405 | 191 701 |
| Wales | 18 943 | 2 002 | | 20 945 | 1 190 | 454 529 | 136 861 | | 591 390 | 22 411 | 612 335 |
| (%) | 4% | 3% | | 4% | 6% | 14% | 19% | | 15% | 6% | 13% |
| England and Wales | 436 915 | 79 463 | 48 834 | 565 212 | 18 627 | 3 208 594 | 739 680 | 33 899 | 3 982 172 | 392 573 | 4 547 384 |

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Dormant sites are **not** included in 'Inactive sites worked in the past' or in the totals.

3. Data presented on dormant sites cannot be considered complete as some regions have dormant sites where the volume of aggregates contained is not known and, therefore, could not be supplied.

4. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

5. 97.1% of total reserves is based on figures supplied by site operators. The remaining 2.9% is based on estimates made by Mineral Planning Authorities.

Table 13: Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates in active and inactive sites by environmental designation at 31 December 2009

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | Thousand tonnes |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 40 508 | 79 046 | 1 952 | 147 372 | 80 594 | 103 694 | 41 765 | 34 000 | 15 337 | 544 267 | 1 672 | 19 274 | 20 945 | 565 212 |
| National Park | | 1 036 | | | | | | | | 1 036 | 200 | | 200 | 1 236 |
| AONB | 1 775 | 12 309 | | 1 271 | 2 500 | 24 667 | | | | 42 522 | | | | 42 522 |
| SSSI | 10 272 | 16 435 | | 4 042 | 5 139 | 12 346 | 1 575 | 9 347 | 1 346 | 60 503 | 2 | | 2 | 60 504 |
| SPA and SAC | 10 259 | 9 767 | | 1 250 | | | 1 575 | | | 22 851 | 2 | | 2 | 22 852 |
| Green Belt | | 34 950 | 1 952 | 14 956 | | 45 049 | 20 333 | 1 470 | 272 | 123 699 | | | | 123 699 |
| Crushed rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 868 359 | 58 804 | | 3 343 | 1 303 457 | 311 781 | 327 380 | 301 097 | 216 561 | 3 390 782 | 418 962 | 172 428 | 591 390 | 3 982 172 |
| National Park | С | | | | 142 532 | | 56 409 | 106 238 | с | 333 651 | 49 584 | | 49 584 | 383 235 |
| AONB | 166 682 | 3 002 | | | 11 731 | 35 558 | 13 547 | 17 456 | 24 046 | 272 021 | | 4 641 | 4 641 | 276 662 |
| SSSI | 257 079 | 5 079 | | | 372 611 | 171 418 | 238 | 155 959 | 31 492 | 993 877 | | 35 714 | 35 714 | 1 029 591 |
| SPA and SAC | 35 375 | | | | 21 161 | | | 91 346 | 18 971 | 166 852 | | | | 166 852 |
| Green Belt | 87 248 | 31 929 | | | | | 23 233 | 42 763 | | 186 404 | | | | 186 404 |

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Dormant sites are **not** included.

3. Designations are not mutually exclusive, e.g. Sites of Special Scientific Interest may overlap with others, such as National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest. They are sub-sets of Sites of Special Scientific Interest. Some designations, notably Sites of Special Scientific Interest, may only coincide with a small part of an extant planning permission. However, the total sales for the mineral working are recorded even though there may be no extraction within the designation. The degree of overlap, and the actual or potential impacts of mineral extraction on the conservation interest of the site will vary and are not reflected in the figures.

4. Green Belt is a planning policy designation.

5. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct

Table 14: Total reserves of primary aggregates granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009

| | | | | | | Thousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Sand and g | gravel | Crushed | lrock | Grand total | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | |
| South West | 10 141 | 15 | 13 908 | 7 | 24 049 | 22 | |
| South East | 30 848 | 38 | 1 419 | 5 | 32 267 | 43 | |
| London | 1 686 | 4 | | | 1 686 | 4 | |
| East of England | 43 753 | 45 | 315 | 2 | 44 068 | 47 | |
| East Midlands | 35 869 | 20 | 52 345 | 7 | 88 214 | 27 | |
| West Midlands | 17 771 | 20 | 33 300 | 3 | 51 071 | 23 | |
| North West | 15 901 | 15 | 25 869 | 7 | 41 771 | 22 | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 4 547 | 8 | 11 485 | 10 | 16 032 | 18 | |
| North East | 4 791 | 3 | 9 290 | 5 | 14 081 | 8 | |
| England | 165 306 | 168 | 147 931 | 46 | 313 238 | 214 | |
| South Wales | 250 | 1 | 31 848 | 11 | 32 098 | 12 | |
| North Wales | 200 | 1 | 3 539 | 4 | 3 739 | 5 | |
| Wales | 450 | 2 | 35 387 | 15 | 35 837 | 17 | |
| England and Wales | 165 756 | 170 | 183 318 | 61 | 349 075 | 231 | |

1. Crushed rock comprises limestone (including dolomite), igneous rock, sandstone, chalk and ironstone. Sand and gravel also includes sites for sand only.

2. In addition, in North Wales, six permissions totalled 1.9 million tonnes of slate.

3. Includes seven planning permissions granted on appeal.

| Table 15: Total quantity of | primary aggregates refused | planning permission between 2006 and 2009 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | |

| | | | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Sand and | gravel | Crushed | d rock | Grand | total |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites |
| South West | | | | | | |
| South East | 4 390 | 6 | | | 4 390 | 6 |
| London | 200 | 1 | | | 200 | 1 |
| East of England | 5 099 | 8 | | | 5 099 | 8 |
| East Midlands | 5 300 | 1 | 1 500 | 1 | 6 800 | 2 |
| West Midlands | | | | | | |
| North West | | | 1 400 | 1 | 1 400 | 1 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 975 | 1 | 5 138 | 6 | 6 113 | 7 |
| North East | | | | | | |
| England | 15 964 | 17 | 8 038 | 8 | 24 002 | 25 |
| South Wales | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 15 964 | 17 | 8 038 | 8 | 24 002 | 25 |

1. Crushed rock comprises limestone (including dolomite), igneous rock, sandstone, chalk and ironstone. Sand and gravel also includes sites for sand only.

2. In addition, in North Wales, there was one refusal, tonnage unknown.

3. Includes two planning permissions refused on appeal.

| Table 16: Total quantity of primary aggregates cur | rently awaiting planning permission decision between 2006 and 2009 |
|--|--|
| | |

| | | | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Sand and g | gravel | Crushed | l rock | Grand t | otal |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites |
| South West | 5 938 | 6 | 23 050 | 3 | 28 988 | 9 |
| South East | 13 938 | 8 | 140 | 1 | 14 078 | 9 |
| London | | | | | | |
| East of England | 9 155 | 7 | | | 9 155 | 7 |
| East Midlands | 10 731 | 8 | 139 140 | 6 | 149 871 | 14 |
| West Midlands | 8 030 | 6 | | | 8 030 | 6 |
| North West | 570 | 2 | 5 200 | 1 | 5 770 | 3 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 1 170 | 1 | 4 000 | 3 | 5 170 | 4 |
| North East | 6 062 | 7 | 35 360 | 8 | 41 422 | 15 |
| England | 55 594 | 45 | 206 890 | 22 | 262 484 | 67 |
| Couth Wales | 0.440 | 2 | 40.400 | 4 | 45 570 | 7 |
| South Wales North Wales | 2 410 | 3 | 13 168 | 4 | 15 578 | 7 |
| Wales | 2 410 | 3 | 13 168 | 4 | 15 578 | 7 |
| Wales | 2 4 10 | 3 | 13 100 | 4 | 13 37 6 | , |
| England and Wales | 58 004 | 48 | 220 058 | 26 | 278 062 | 74 |

1. Includes planning permissions awaiting a Section 106 Agreement.

Table 17: Total quantity of primary aggregates withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009

Thousand tonnes

| | Sand and g | ravel | Crushec | d rock | Grand | total |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Region | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites | Thousand tonnes | No. of sites |
| South West | 340 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 374 | 2 |
| South East | 3 310 | 3 | | | 3 310 | 3 |
| London | | | | | | |
| East of England | 1 200 | 4 | | | 1 200 | 4 |
| East Midlands | 4 530 | 2 | 545 | 1 | 5 075 | 3 |
| West Midlands | 1 200 | 1 | | | 1 200 | 1 |
| North West | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 1 000 | 1 | | | 1 000 | 1 |
| North East | 1 660 | 1 | | | 1 660 | 1 |
| England | 13 240 | 13 | 579 | 2 | 13 819 | 15 |
| South Wales | | | 8 400 | 1 | 8 400 | 1 |
| North Wales | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | 8 400 | 1 | 8 400 | 1 |
| England and Wales | 13 240 | 13 | 8 979 | 3 | 22 219 | 16 |

1. Only includes those planning permission applications withdrawn and not subsequently re-submitted.

| | | | Quar | ry | | | Marine wharf | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Region | Limestone | Igneous rock | Sandstone | Chalk | Ironstone | Sand & gravel | Sand & gravel | Crushed rock | | |
| South West | 39 | 12 | 10 | 1 | | 37 | 5 | | | |
| South East | 9 | | 5 | 8 | 3 | 86 | 25 | 12 | | |
| London | | | | | | 6 | 14 | 5 | | |
| East of England | 3 | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 114 | 4 | 2 | | |
| East Midlands | 45 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 41 | | | | |
| West Midlands | 5 | 4 | 4 | | | 38 | | | | |
| North West | 17 | 3 | 16 | | 1 | 32 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 24 | | 21 | 4 | | 26 | 2 | 1 | | |
| North East | 16 | 8 | | | | 11 | 6 | 2 | | |
| England | 158 | 32 | 72 | 20 | 7 | 391 | 57 | 23 | | |
| South Wales | 24 | 4 | 19 | | | 5 | 9 | 1 | | |
| North Wales | 11 | 4 | | | | 5 | 1 | | | |
| Wales | 35 | 8 | 19 | | | 10 | 10 | 1 | | |
| England and Wales | 193 | 40 | 91 | 20 | 7 | 401 | 67 | 24 | | |

Table 18: Number of active land-won quarries and marine wharves in 2009

Table A1: Sales of land-won sand and gravel by product (end use) in 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Product | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand for asphalt | 62 | 285 | | 314 | 204 | 122 | 93 | 49 | 41 | 1 169 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 175 |
| Sand for use in mortar (building sand) | 444 | 1 101 | 68 | 658 | 460 | 464 | 395 | 382 | 225 | 4 196 | 40 | 36 | 76 | 4 272 |
| Sand for concreting | 1 531 | 1 655 | 226 | 3 053 | 2 467 | 2 030 | 931 | 1 223 | 295 | 13 412 | 55 | 287 | 341 | 13 753 |
| Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gravel for asphalt (on or off site) | 66 | 7 | | 175 | 199 | 161 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 611 | | | | 611 |
| Gravel for concrete aggregate | 760 | 1 772 | 266 | 2 340 | 1 570 | 1 598 | 21 | 704 | 76 | 9 106 | 9 | 166 | 175 | 9 282 |
| Other screened and graded gravels for other aggregate purposes | 178 | 746 | 15 | 832 | 366 | 675 | 83 | 490 | 80 | 3 466 | 23 | 52 | 75 | 3 540 |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand and gravel for constructional fill | 88 | 421 | 2 | 2 003 | 235 | 414 | 223 | 78 | 34 | 3 499 | 16 | 45 | 60 | 3 560 |
| Undifferentiated aggregate use | 23 | 20 | | 292 | | 397 | 433 | | 6 | 1 171 | | | | 1 171 |
| Total for aggregate use | 3 152 | 6 007 | 577 | 9 666 | 5 501 | 5 860 | 2 180 | 2 929 | 758 | 36 631 | 144 | 589 | 733 | 37 363 |
| Total for all non-aggregate use | 23 | 633 | | 501 | 200 | 49 | 1 188 | с | с | 2 763 | 33 | 20 | 53 | 2 815 |
| Total for all uses | 3 174 | 6 641 | 577 | 10 167 | 5 701 | 5 909 | 3 368 | С | с | 39 393 | 177 | 609 | 785 | 40 179 |

1. Figures may not add because of rounding.

Table A2: Sales of marine-dredged sand and gravel by product (end use) in 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Product | South West | South East | London | East of England | East West Midlands Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand for asphalt | | 12 | 30 | | | | 26 | | 69 | 4 | | 4 | 72 |
| Sand for use in mortar (building sand) | 149 | 27 | 67 | 126 | | | | 4 | 373 | 143 | 32 | 176 | 548 |
| Sand for concreting | 296 | 1 882 | 1 969 | 144 | | 97 | 93 | 422 | 4 902 | 454 | | 454 | 5 356 |
| Gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gravel for use in asphalt (on or off site) | | 6 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | 6 |
| Gravel for concrete aggregate | 30 | 1 573 | 1 454 | 21 | | | 60 | 20 | 3 159 | 1 | | 1 | 3 161 |
| Other screened and graded gravels for other aggregate purposes | | 277 | 77 | 2 | | | 14 | 107 | 476 | 0 | | 0 | 476 |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other sand and gravel, including for constructional fill | 12 | 1 208 | 65 | 29 | | | | 9 | 1 323 | 11 | | 11 | 1 334 |
| Undifferentiated aggregate use | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Total for aggregate use | 487 | 4 985 | 3 662 | 322 | | 97 | 192 | 563 | 10 308 | 613 | 32 | 645 | 10 953 |
| Total for all non-aggregate use | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 7 |
| Total for all uses | 487 | 4 986 | 3 662 | 322 | | 97 | 192 | 563 | 10 310 | 618 | 32 | 651 | 10 960 |

1. Figures may not add because of rounding.

Table A3: Sales of crushed rock by product (end use) in 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Product | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Crushed rock, coated for asphalt (exc. weight of binder) | 1 186 | | | | 1 598 | 745 | 333 | 41 | 342 | 4 245 | 861 | 435 | 1 296 | 5 541 |
| Crushed rock, coated for asphalt off site | 2 075 | | | | 1 387 | 545 | 720 | 1 054 | 232 | 6 013 | 1 659 | 135 | 1 794 | 7 807 |
| Crushed rock for uncoated roadstone & foundation work | 3 325 | 618 | | | 3 914 | 422 | 916 | 1 380 | 620 | 11 196 | 759 | 328 | 1 087 | 12 283 |
| Rock chippings for surface dressing | 69 | | | | 550 | 59 | 42 | 296 | 18 | 1 035 | 360 | 11 | 371 | 1 407 |
| Rail ballast | 35 | | | | 1 651 | 1 | | | 7 | 1 695 | 30 | 21 | 51 | 1 746 |
| Concrete aggregate | 4 316 | 17 | | | 4 546 | 188 | 1 160 | 1 896 | 590 | 12 713 | 1 505 | 698 | 2 203 | 14 916 |
| Other screened and graded aggregates | 2 385 | 130 | | 21 | 4 115 | 239 | 847 | 853 | 909 | 9 499 | 975 | 638 | 1 613 | 11 112 |
| Armourstone and gabion stone | 37 | 7 | | | 37 | 7 | 29 | 40 | 36 | 194 | 66 | 39 | 105 | 299 |
| Other construction uses, including fill | 3 501 | 362 | | 268 | 3 512 | 339 | 755 | 1 680 | 574 | 10 991 | 1 281 | 707 | 1 988 | 12 979 |
| Undifferentiated aggregate use | 275 | 160 | | | 110 | 93 | 1 095 | | | 1 734 | 690 | 231 | 921 | 2 655 |
| Total for aggregate use | 17 206 | 1 294 | | 289 | 21 421 | 2 639 | 5 897 | 7 240 | 3 328 | 59 314 | 8 185 | 3 245 | 11 430 | 70 744 |
| Building stone (exc. reconstituted stone) | 52 | 57 | | 0 | 130 | 4 | 36 | 93 | 0 | 374 | 58 | 5 | 63 | 437 |
| Cement manufacture | | | | | 3 383 | | 733 | | | 4 116 | 663 | 487 | 1 151 | 5 267 |
| Agricultural use on the land and horticulture | 237 | 78 | | 76 | 241 | 53 | 38 | 76 | 372 | 1 170 | 109 | 5 | 115 | 1 284 |
| Flux in iron and steel manufacture | 66 | | | | 469 | 0 | 290 | 150 | 311 | 1 286 | 195 | | 195 | 1 482 |
| For all other industrial uses | 48 | | | 45 | 3 169 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 408 | 3 | | 3 | 3 411 |
| Undifferentiated non-aggregate use | | | | | | 315 | 301 | | | 617 | | 3 | 3 | 620 |
| Total for all non-aggregate use | 404 | 135 | | 121 | 7 391 | 374 | 1 399 | 463 | 683 | 10 970 | 1 029 | 500 | 1 529 | 12 500 |
| Total for all uses | 17 610 | 1 429 | | 410 | 28 812 | 3 013 | 7 296 | 7 703 | 4 011 | 70 285 | 9 214 | 3 746 | 12 959 | 83 244 |

1. Figures may not add because of rounding.

2. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

| | | | | | Т | housand tonnes |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------------|
| Region | Limestone / dolomite | lgneous rock | Sandstone | Chalk | Ironstone | Total |
| South West | 15 242 | 1 566 | 397 | | | 17 206 |
| South East | 1 086 | | 25 | 23 | 160 | 1 294 |
| London | | | | | | |
| East of England | 220 | | 28 | 3 | 38 | 289 |
| East Midlands | 10 734 | 10 677 | 10 | С | | 21 421 |
| West Midlands | 710 | 994 | 935 | | | 2 639 |
| North West | 3 774 | 1 068 | 1 055 | | | 5 897 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 5 782 | | 1 384 | 74 | | 7 240 |
| North East | 2 238 | 1 090 | | | | 3 328 |
| England | 39 786 | 15 396 | 3 834 | 100 | 198 | 59 314 |
| South Wales | 4 554 | 1 025 | 2 605 | | | 8 185 |
| North Wales | 2 636 | 610 | | | | 3 245 |
| Wales | 7 190 | 1 635 | 2 605 | | | 11 430 |
| England and Wales | 46 976 | 17 031 | 6 439 | 100 | 198 | 70 744 |

Table A4: Sales of crushed rock for aggregate use by mineral in 2009

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Figures may not add because of rounding.

3. Limestone in the East Midlands includes a small amount of chalk to maintain confidentiality

| | | | | | т | housand tonnes |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------------|
| Region | Limestone / dolomite | lgneous rock | Sandstone | Chalk | Ironstone | Total |
| South West | 394 | 7 | 3 | С | | 404 |
| South East | 27 | | 13 | 51 | 43 | 135 |
| London | | | | | | |
| East of England | 51 | | 0 | 70 | | 121 |
| East Midlands | 7 317 | | 73 | С | | 7 391 |
| West Midlands | 51 | 7 | 317 | | | 374 |
| North West | 1 066 | | 333 | | | 1 399 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 359 | | 90 | 14 | | 463 |
| North East | 682 | 2 | | | | 683 |
| England | 9 947 | 16 | 829 | 136 | 43 | 10 970 |
| South Wales | 1 008 | 1 | 20 | | | 1 029 |
| North Wales | 493 | 8 | | | | 500 |
| Wales | 1 501 | 8 | 20 | | | 1 529 |
| England and Wales | 11 448 | 24 | 849 | 136 | 43 | 12 500 |

Table A5: Sales of crushed rock for non-aggregate use by mineral in 2009

1. Figures may not add because of rounding.

2. Limestone in the South West includes small amounts of chalk to maintain confidentiality.

3. Limestone in the East Midlands includes a small amount of chalk to maintain confidentiality.

Table B1: Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates at 31 December 2009 by mineral

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thousand to | onnes |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concreting sand | 5 714 | 18 642 | 328 | 5 061 | 9 909 | 1 388 | 6 862 | 10 390 | 2 766 | 61 060 | 487 | 11 050 | 11 537 | 72 597 |
| Other sand (Inc. building & asphalting sand) | 4 410 | 18 860 | 179 | 7 883 | 7 747 | 3 526 | 9 695 | 6 964 | 5 801 | 65 065 | 857 | 2 635 | 3 492 | 68 557 |
| Undifferentiated sand | 7 437 | 1 510 | | 9 360 | | 1 538 | 3 612 | 2 107 | | 25 564 | | | | 25 564 |
| Total sand ^(a) | 17 560 | 39 013 | 507 | 22 304 | 17 656 | 6 451 | 20 168 | 19 461 | 8 568 | 151 688 | 1 344 | 13 685 | 15 029 | 166 717 |
| Total gravel | 4 828 | 20 546 | 443 | 3 530 | 9 590 | 567 | 1 617 | 7 629 | 1 669 | 50 419 | 128 | 3 564 | 3 692 | 54 111 |
| Undifferentiated sand & gravel ^(b) | 18 120 | 23 681 | 1 030 | 132 528 | 53 658 | 97 053 | 32 019 | 8 595 | 5 170 | 371 854 | 200 | 2 772 | 2 972 | 374 826 |
| Total sand & gravel - for aggregate | 40 508 | 79 046 | 1 952 | 147 372 | 80 594 | 103 694 | 41 765 | 34 000 | 15 337 | 544 268 | 1 672 | 19 274 | 20 946 | 565 214 |
| Sand & gravel - for non-aggregate use | | 4 193 | 29 | 10 990 | 310 | 377 | 12 039 | с | С | 29 963 | | 747 | 747 | 30 440 |
| Crushed rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limestone/dolomite - for aggregate | 680 366 | 42 972 | | 1 418 | 981 676 | 203 915 | 171 529 | 271 097 | 171 122 | 2 524 095 | 235 624 | 131 059 | 366 683 | 2 890 778 |
| - for non-aggregate use | 5 619 | 1 002 | | 208 | 548 201 | 2 650 | 46 578 | 5 054 | 11 064 | 620 376 | 72 508 | 35 852 | 108 360 | 728 736 |
| Igneous rock - for aggregate | 162 213 | | | | 307 080 | 59 335 | 64 743 | | 45 439 | 638 810 | 37 965 | 41 369 | 79 334 | 718 144 |
| - for non-aggregate use | 24 375 | | | | | 1 742 | | | | 26 117 | 9 770 | | 9 770 | 35 887 |
| Sandstone - for aggregate | 22 135 | 2 694 | | 1 660 | 2 221 | 48 532 | 91 108 | 29 592 | | 197 942 | 145 374 | | 145 374 | 343 316 |
| - for non-aggregate use | 258 | 81 | | | 6 888 | | 3 447 | 3 138 | | 13 812 | 19 412 | | 19 412 | 33 224 |
| Chalk - for aggregate | 3 644 | 10 945 | | | 12 481 | | | 408 | | 27 478 | | | | 27 478 |
| - for non-aggregate use | | 5 225 | | 22 455 | 2 012 | | | 193 | | 29 885 | | | | 29 885 |
| Ironstone - for aggregate | | 2 193 | | 265 | | | | | | 2 458 | | | | 2 458 |
| - for non-aggregate use | | 8 | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | 8 |
| Total crushed rock – for aggregate | 868 359 | 58 804 | | 3 343 | 1 303 457 | 311 781 | 327 380 | 301 097 | 216 561 | 3 390 782 | 418 962 | 172 428 | 591 390 | 3 982 172 |
| - for non-aggregate use | 30 251 | 6 316 | | 22 663 | 557 100 | 4 392 | 50 025 | 8 384 | 11 064 | 690 195 | 101 690 | 35 852 | 137 542 | 827 737 |

1. Figures include reserves in Active and Inactive sites, but not Dormant sites.

2. Total sand (a) also includes undifferentiated sand.

3. Undifferentiated sand and gravel (b) is not included elsewhere.

4. Reserves for aggregate use exclude material for non-aggregate use.

Thousand toppoo

Table B2: Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates at 31 December 2008 by environmental designation – aggregate use

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I housand tonnes |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 40 508 | 79 046 | 1 952 | 147 372 | 80 594 | 103 694 | 41 765 | 34 000 | 15 337 | 544 267 | 1 672 | 19 274 | 20 945 | 565 212 |
| National Park | | 1 036 | | | | | | | | 1 036 | 200 | | 200 | 1 236 |
| AONB | 1 775 | 12 309 | | 1 271 | 2 500 | 24 667 | | | | 42 522 | | | | 42 522 |
| SSSI | 10 272 | 16 435 | | 4 042 | 5 139 | 12 346 | 1 575 | 9 347 | 1 346 | 60 503 | 2 | | 2 | 60 504 |
| SPA and SAC | 10 259 | 9 767 | | 1 250 | | | 1 575 | | | 22 851 | 2 | | 2 | 22 852 |
| Green Belt | | 34 950 | 1 952 | 14 956 | | 45 049 | 20 333 | 1 470 | 272 | 123 699 | | | | 123 699 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushed rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 868 359 | 58 804 | | 3 343 | 1 303 457 | 311 781 | 327 380 | 301 097 | 216 561 | 3 390 782 | 418 962 | 172 428 | 591 390 | 3 982 172 |
| National Park | с | | | | 142 532 | | 56 409 | 106 238 | с | 333 651 | 49 584 | | 49 584 | 383 235 |
| AONB | 166 682 | 3 002 | | | 11 731 | 35 558 | 13 547 | 17 456 | 24 046 | 272 021 | | 4 641 | 4 641 | 276 662 |
| SSSI | 257 079 | 5 079 | | | 372 611 | 171 418 | 238 | 155 959 | 31 492 | 993 877 | | 35 714 | 35 714 | 1 029 591 |
| SPA and SAC | 35 375 | | | | 21 161 | | | 91 346 | 18 971 | 166 852 | | | | 166 852 |
| Green Belt | 87 248 | 31 929 | | | | | 23 233 | 42 763 | | 186 404 | | | | 186 404 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Figures include reserves in Active and Inactive sites, but not Dormant sites.

3. Designations are not mutually exclusive, e.g. Sites of Special Scientific Interest may overlap with others, such as National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest. They are sub-sets of Sites of Special Scientific Interest. Some designations, notably Sites of Special Scientific Interest, may only coincide with a small part of an extant planning permission. However, the total sales for the mineral working are recorded even though there may be no extraction within the designation. The degree of overlap, and the actual or potential impacts of mineral extraction on the conservation interest of the site will vary and are not reflected in the figures.

4. Green Belt is a planning policy designation.

5. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

Table B3: Permitted reserves of land-won primary aggregates at 31 December 2009 by environmental designation – non-aggregate use

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tho | usand tonnes |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 0 | 4 193 | 29 | 10 990 | 310 | 377 | 12 039 | с | С | 29 695 | | 747 | 747 | 30 442 |
| National Park | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AONB | 0 | 1 473 | | | | | | | | 1 473 | | | | 1 473 |
| SSSI | 0 | | | 106 | | | | | | 106 | | | | 106 |
| SPA and SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Belt | | 4 193 | 29 | 3 345 | | 18 | 1 746 | | | 9 331 | | | | 9 331 |
| Crushed rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 30 251 | 6 316 | | 22 663 | 557 100 | 4 392 | 50 025 | 8 384 | 11 064 | 690 194 | 101 690 | 35 852 | 137 542 | 827 736 |
| National Park | | | | | 193 931 | | | | | 193 931 | 2 003 | | 2 003 | 195 934 |
| AONB | 23 372 | 2 609 | | | 2 012 | | 334 | 31 | | 28 358 | | | | 28 358 |
| SSSI | 8 730 | 540 | | 20 000 | 28 964 | | 23 530 | 2 381 | 77 | 84 221 | | | | 84 221 |
| SPA and SAC | 179 | | | | 6 054 | | | | | 6 233 | | | | 6 233 |
| Green Belt | | 2 241 | | | | | 2 587 | 4 193 | 1 231 | 11 451 | | | | 11 451 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Figures include reserves in Active and Inactive sites, but not Dormant sites.

2. Designations are not mutually exclusive, e.g. Sites of Special Scientific Interest may overlap with others, such as National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest. They are sub-sets of Sites of Special Scientific Interest. Some designations, notably Sites of Special Scientific Interest, may only coincide with a small part of an extant planning permission. However, the total sales for the mineral working are recorded even though there may be no extraction within the designation. The degree of overlap, and the actual or potential impacts of mineral extraction on the conservation interest of the site will vary and are not reflected in the figures.

3. Green Belt is a planning policy designation.

4. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

Table B4: Permitted reserves of primary aggregates at 31 December in dormant sites by environmental designation – aggregate use

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thousa | and tonnes |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | South West | South East | London | East of England | East Midlands | West Midlands | North West | Yorkshire & Humber | North East | England Total | South Wales | North Wales | Wales Total | England & Wales Total |
| Sand and gravel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 1 365 | 2 020 | | 2 082 | 7 270 | 3 500 | | | 1 200 | 17 437 | 350 | 840 | 1 190 | 18 627 |
| National Park | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AONB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSSI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPA and SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Belt | | 1 070 | | | | 3 500 | | | 400 | 4 970 | | | | 4 970 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crushed rock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All sites | 305 285 | 685 | | | 33 379 | 4 600 | | | 23 313 | 226 412 | 21 006 | 1 405 | 22 411 | 248 823 |
| National Park | | | | | 4 000 | | | | | 4 000 | 250 | | 250 | 4 250 |
| AONB | 9 950 | | | | | 4 600 | | | 9 484 | 24 034 | | | | 24 034 |
| SSSI | 212 310 | | | | | | | | 13 179 | 81 739 | | | | 81 739 |
| SPA and SAC | 41 000 | | | | | | | | | 41 000 | | | | 41 000 |
| Green Belt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. For aggregate use only.

2. Designations are not mutually exclusive, e.g. Sites of Special Scientific Interest may overlap with others, such as National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest. They are sub-sets of Sites of Special Scientific Interest. Some designations, notably Sites of Special Scientific Interest, may only coincide with a small part of an extant planning permission. However, the total sales for the mineral working are recorded even though there may be no extraction within the designation. The degree of overlap, and the actual or potential impacts of mineral extraction on the conservation interest of the site will vary and are not reflected in the figures.

3. Green Belt is a planning policy designation.

4. To maintain confidentiality some regional figures have been left blank. The totals remain correct.

5. The data presented on dormant sites cannot be considered complete as some regions have dormant sites where the volume of aggregates contained is not known and, therefore, could not be supplied.

Appendix C: Planning permissions and refusals

Table C1: Total reserves of sand and gravel granted planning permission between2006 and 2009 by site type

| | | | | | Th | ousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | New qu | uarries | Exte | nsions | Borrow pits | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | |
| South West | 5 240 | 3 | 4 770 | 10 | 131 | 2 | |
| South East | 15 561 | 9 | 15 287 | 29 | | | |
| London | 660 | 1 | 1 026 | 3 | | | |
| East of England | 14 763 | 14 | 28 977 | 30 | 13 | 1 | |
| East Midlands | 8 599 | 2 | 27 270 | 18 | | | |
| West Midlands | 1 100 | 1 | 16 366 | 15 | 305 | 4 | |
| North West | 5 770 | 4 | 10 131 | 11 | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 1 260 | 1 | 3 287 | 7 | | | |
| North East | 1 980 | 1 | 2 811 | 2 | | | |
| England | 54 932 | 36 | 109 925 | 125 | 449 | 7 | |
| South Wales | | | 250 | 1 | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | 200 | 1 | |
| Wales | | | 250 | 1 | 200 | 1 | |
| England and Wales | 54 932 | 36 | 110 175 | 126 | 649 | 8 | |

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

| | | | | | Th | ousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | New qu | uarries | Exter | nsions | Borrow pits | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | |
| South West | | | | | | | |
| South East | 2 150 | 2 | 2 240 | 4 | | | |
| London | | | 200 | 1 | | | |
| East of England | 4 520 | 5 | 579 | 3 | | | |
| East Midlands | | | 5 300 | 1 | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 975 | 1 | | | | | |
| North East | | | | | | | |
| England | 7 645 | 8 | 8 319 | 9 | | | |
| South Wales | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 7 645 | 8 | 8 319 | 9 | | | |

Table C2: Total quantity of sand and gravel refused planning permission between2006 and 2009 by site type

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

Table C3: Total quantity of sand and gravel currently awaiting planning permissiondecision between 2006 and 2009 by site type

| | | | | | Th | ousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | New quarries | | Exter | nsions | Borrow pits | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | |
| South West | 3 083 | 3 | 2 855 | 3 | | | |
| South East | 5 640 | 3 | 6 876 | 4 | 1 422 | 1 | |
| London | | | | | | | |
| East of England | 4 275 | 2 | 4 880 | 5 | | | |
| East Midlands | 3 970 | 1 | 6 761 | 7 | | | |
| West Midlands | 4 430 | 3 | 3 600 | 3 | | | |
| North West | | | 570 | 2 | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | 1 170 | 1 | | | |
| North East | 2 500 | 1 | 3 562 | 6 | | | |
| England | 23 898 | 13 | 30 274 | 31 | 1 422 | 1 | |
| South Wales | 60 | 1 | 2 350 | 2 | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 60 | 1 | 2 350 | 2 | | | |
| England and Wales | 23 958 | 14 | 32 624 | 33 | 1 422 | 1 | |

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

3. Includes planning permissions awaiting a Section 106 Agreement.

Table C4: Total quantity of sand and gravel withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by site type

| | | | | | Th | ousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| | New qu | uarries | Exte | nsions | Borrow pits | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | |
| South West | 340 | 1 | | | | | |
| South East | 3 070 | 2 | 240 | 1 | | | |
| London | | | | | | | |
| East of England | 1 000 | 2 | 200 | 2 | | | |
| East Midlands | 30 | 1 | 4 500 | 1 | | | |
| West Midlands | 1 200 | 1 | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 1 000 | 1 | | | | | |
| North East | | | 1 660 | 1 | | | |
| England | 6 640 | 8 | 6 600 | 5 | | | |
| South Wales | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 6 640 | 8 | 6 600 | 5 | | | |

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

3. Only includes those planning permission applications withdrawn and not subsequently re-submitted.

Table C5: Total reserves of crushed rock granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by site type

| | | | | | - | Thousand tonnes |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | New q | uarries | Exte | nsions | Borro | ow pits |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | 13 906 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| South East | 450 | 1 | 969 | 4 | | |
| London | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | 315 | 2 | | |
| East Midlands | 1 400 | 1 | 50 945 | 6 | | |
| West Midlands | | | 33 300 | 3 | | |
| North West | 2 469 | 3 | 23 400 | 4 | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | 11 335 | 9 | 150 | 1 |
| North East | 500 | 1 | 8 790 | 4 | | |
| England | 4 819 | 6 | 142 960 | 38 | 152 | 2 |
| South Wales | 247 | 4 | 31 601 | 7 | | |
| North Wales | | | 3 539 | 4 | | |
| Wales | 247 | 4 | 35 140 | 11 | | |
| England and Wales | 5 066 | 10 | 178 100 | 49 | 152 | 2 |

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

| | | | | | ٦ | Thousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | New quarries | | Exte | nsions | Borrow pits | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | |
| South West | | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | |
| London | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | 1 500 | 1 | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | 1 400 | 1 | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | 5 133 | 5 | 5 | 1 | |
| North East | | | | | | | |
| England | | | 8 033 | 7 | 5 | 1 | |
| South Wales | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | | | 8 033 | 7 | 5 | 1 | |

Table C6: Total quantity of crushed rock refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by site type

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

Table C7: Total quantity of crushed rock currently awaiting planning permission decision between 2006 and 2009 by site type

| | | | | | - | Thousand tonnes |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | New q | uarries | Exte | nsions | Borrow pits | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | 23 050 | 3 | | |
| South East | | | 140 | 1 | | |
| London | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | 139 140 | 6 | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | |
| North West | | | 5 200 | 1 | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | 4 000 | 3 | | |
| North East | 5 070 | 3 | 30 290 | 5 | | |
| England | 5 070 | 3 | 201 820 | 19 | | |
| South Wales | 4 773 | 2 | 8 395 | 2 | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | |
| Wales | 4 773 | 2 | 8 395 | 2 | | |
| England and Wales | 9 843 | 5 | 210 215 | 21 | | |

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

3. Includes planning permissions awaiting a Section 106 Agreement.

Table C8: Total quantity of crushed rock withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by site type

| | | | | | - | Thousand tonnes | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | New q | uarries | Exte | nsions | Borrow pits | | |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | |
| South West | | | 34 | 1 | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | |
| London | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | 545 | 1 | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | |
| North East | | | | | | | |
| England | | | 579 | 2 | | | |
| South Wales | | | 8 400 | 1 | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | 8 400 | 1 | | | |
| England and Wales | | | 8 979 | 3 | | | |

1. New quarries excludes borrow pits.

2. Extensions include lateral and vertical.

3. Only includes those planning permission applications withdrawn and not subsequently re-submitted.

| | | | | | | | | | - | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Natio | nal Park | AC | ONB | SPA / | SAC | S | SSI | Green Belt | |
| | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | 60 | 1 | 1 800 | 1 | 1 800 | 1 | 1 840 | 2 |
| South East | | | 709 | 3 | 65 | 1 | 240 | 2 | 15 293 | 16 |
| London | | | | | | | | | 1 686 | 4 |
| East of England | | | 773 | 1 | | | 4 453 | 4 | | |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | 2 000 | 1 | 2 000 | 1 | 2 000 | 1 | 10 881 | 14 |
| North West | | | | | | | | | 6 845 | 6 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | | | 432 | 1 |
| North East | | | | | | | | | 2 811 | 2 |
| England | | | 3 542 | 6 | 3 865 | 3 | 8 493 | 8 | 39 788 | 45 |
| South Wales | 250 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 250 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 250 | 1 | 3 542 | 6 | 3 865 | 3 | 8 493 | 8 | 39 788 | 45 |

1. SPA / SAC are a subset of SSSI.

Table C10: Total quantity of sand and gravel refused planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by designation

| | Nation | nal Park | AC | ONB | SPA/S | SAC | S | SSI | Gree | n Belt |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | | | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | | | 280 | 2 |
| London | | | | | | | | | 200 | 1 |
| East of England | | | | | | | 44 | 1 | | |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | | | | |
| North East | | | | | | | | | | |
| England | | | | | | | 44 | 1 | 480 | 3 |
| South Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | | | | | | | 44 | 1 | 480 | 3 |

Table C11: Total quantity of sand and gravel currently awaiting planning permission decision between 2006 and 2009 by designation

| | Nation | nal Park | A | ONB | SPA / S | SAC | S | SSI | Green Belt | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | | | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | 1 422 | 1 | 1 422 | 1 | 12 416 | 6 |
| London | | | | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | 1 250 | 1 | 1 250 | 1 | 2 070 | 1 |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | | | 2 000 | 2 |
| North West | | | | | | | | | 500 | 1 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | | | | |
| North East | | | | | | | | | 1 000 | 2 |
| England | | | | | 2 672 | 2 | 2 672 | 2 | 17 986 | 12 |
| South Wales | 2 350 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | 2 350 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 2 350 | 2 | | | 2 672 | 2 | 2 672 | 2 | 17 986 | 12 |

1. SPA / SAC are a subset of SSSI.

2. Includes planning permissions awaiting a Section 106 Agreement.

Table C12: Total quantity of sand and gravel withdrawn from the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by designation

| | Nation | nal Park | A | ONB | SPA/S | AC | S | SSI | Gree | n Belt |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | | | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | | | 2 210 | 2 |
| London | | | | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | 1 200 | 1 | 1 200 | 1 |
| North West | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | | | | |
| North East | | | | | | | | | | |
| England | | | | | | | 1 200 | 1 | 3 410 | 3 |
| South Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | | | | | | | 1 200 | 1 | 3 410 | 3 |

1. Only includes those planning permission applications withdrawn and not subsequently re-submitted.

Table C13: Total reserves of crushed rock granted planning permission between 2006 and 2009 by designation

Thousand tonnes

| | | National Pa | rk | AONB | | SPA / SAC | | SSSI | Gre | en Belt |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | 2 396 | 2 | | | 2 000 | 1 | | |
| South East | | | | | | | 450 | 1 | 450 | 1 |
| London | | | | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | 100 | 1 | | | | | | |
| North West | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4500 | 1 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | 500 | 1 | 4985 | 6 |
| North East | | | | | | | | | | |
| England | | | 2 497 | 4 | | | 2 950 | 3 | 9935 | 8 |
| South Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | 136 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | 136 | 1 | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | | | 2 633 | 5 | | | 2 950 | 3 | 9935 | 8 |

| | | | | | | | | | - | Thousand tonnes |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Nation | nal Park | A | ONB | SPA | / SAC | S | SSI | Gree | n Belt |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | | | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | | | | |
| London | | | | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | 1 500 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | | | 1 400 | 1 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 063 | 4 |
| North East | | | | | | | | | | |
| England | 1 505 | 2 | | | | | | | 4463 | 5 |
| South Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 1 505 | 2 | | | | | | | 4463 | 5 |

Table C15: Total quantity of crushed rock currently awaiting planning application decision between 2006 and 2009 by designation

| | | | | | | | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Nation | nal Park | A | ONB | SPA | / SAC | S | SSI | Gree | n Belt |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | 10 300 | 1 | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | | | | |
| London | | | | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | 1 500 | 1 | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | 5 200 | 1 | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 3 000 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| North East | | | 3 750 | 1 | | | | | | |
| England | 3 000 | 2 | 14 050 | 2 | | | 6 700 | 3 | | |
| South Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wales | 3 000 | 2 | 14 050 | 2 | | | 6 700 | 3 | | |

1. Includes planning permissions awaiting a Section 106 Agreement.

Table C16: Total quantity of crushed rock withdrawn for the planning application process between 2006 and 2009 by designation

| | | | | | | | | | | Thousand tonnes |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Nation | al Park | AC | ONB | SPA | / SAC | S | SSI | Gree | n Belt |
| Region | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions | Thousand tonnes | Permissions |
| South West | | | 34 | 1 | | | | | | |
| South East | | | | | | | | | | |
| London | | | | | | | | | | |
| East of England | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| West Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| North West | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | | | | | | | | | | |
| North East | | | | | | | | | | |
| England | | | 34 | 1 | | | | | | |
| South Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| England and Wa | ales | | 34 | 1 | | | | | | |

1. Only includes those planning permission applications withdrawn and not subsequently re-submitted.

Table D1: Comparison of sales of primary aggregates – 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009

Thousand tonnes

| | | Sa | nd and Gra | vel – Land-\ | Non and Ma | arine Dredg | ed | | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Region | 1973 | 1977 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 8 662 | 5 509 | 6 380 | 7 703 | 4 605 | 5 092 | 5 791 | 5 264 | 3 638 |
| South East, London, East of England | 60 660 | 46 731 | 49 305 | 62 345 | 38 648 | 36 175 | 40 643 | 34 474 | 25 220 |
| East Midlands | 14 184 | 10 539 | 10 959 | 15 961 | 13 278 | 11 314 | 10 046 | 10 014 | 5 501 |
| West Midlands | 13 511 | 10 020 | 10 853 | 13 830 | 10 849 | 9 936 | 9 932 | 9 105 | 5 860 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 6 780 | 4 991 | 4 324 | 6 175 | 4 706 | 4 958 | 5 211 | 4 695 | 3 122 |
| North East & North West | 10 638 | 7 880 | 6 690 | 8 791 | 7 202 | 7 977 | 5 705 | 6 270 | 3 597 |
| England | 114 435 | 85 670 | 88 511 | 114 805 | 79 288 | 75 452 | 77 328 | 69 821 | 46 938 |
| South Wales | 2 413 | 1 794 | 1 529 | 2 524 | 1 818 | 2 008 | 1 289 | 1 542 | 757 |
| North Wales | 2 536 | 1 860 | 1 576 | 1 909 | 1 725 | 1 392 | 1 387 | 1 237 | 621 |
| Wales | 4 949 | 3 654 | 3 105 | 4 433 | 3 543 | 3 400 | 2 676 | 2 779 | 1 378 |
| England and Wales | 119 384 | 89 324 | 91 616 | 119 238 | 82 831 | 78 852 | 80 004 | 72 599 | 48 317 |
| | | | | Crushe | d Rock | | | | |
| Region | 1973 | 1977 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 30 195 | 19 990 | 25 850 | 38 213 | 29 193 | 22 945 | 26 518 | 22 238 | 17 206 |
| South East, London, East of England | 1 961 | 1 611 | 2 126 | 3 820 | 1 759 | 2 299 | 3 053 | 1 724 | 1 583 |
| East Midlands | 21 569 | 16 451 | 21 508 | 33 651 | 31 741 | 31 475 | 31 254 | 28 793 | 21 421 |
| West Midlands | 10 428 | 7 960 | 8 317 | 12 804 | 8 402 | 6 456 | 5 497 | 4 516 | 2 639 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 12 033 | 10 066 | 9 610 | 16 936 | 13 867 | 13 157 | 12 701 | 11 964 | 7 240 |
| North East & North West | 17 151 | 15 274 | 15 717 | 21 345 | 21 110 | 19 523 | 16 630 | 14 301 | 9 225 |
| England | 93 337 | 71 352 | 83 128 | 126 769 | 106 072 | 95 855 | 95 652 | 83 535 | 59 314 |
| South Wales | 10 182 | 10 306 | 9 532 | 13 137 | 14 739 | 12 912 | 10 021 | 10 873 | 8 185 |
| North Wales | 6 247 | 4 110 | 6 959 | 10 497 | 8 044 | 7 549 | 7 198 | 5 663 | 3 245 |
| Wales | 16 429 | 14 416 | 16 491 | 23 634 | 22 783 | 20 461 | 17 219 | 16 536 | 11 430 |
| England and Wales | 109 766 | 85 768 | 99 619 | 150 403 | 128 855 | 116 316 | 112 872 | 100 071 | 70 744 |
| | | | Т | otal Primary | / Aggregate | s | | | |
| Region | 1973 | 1977 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 38 857 | 25 499 | 32 230 | 45 916 | 33 798 | 28 037 | 32 309 | 27 501 | 20 844 |
| South East, London, East of England | 62 621 | 48 342 | 51 431 | 66 165 | 40 407 | 38 474 | 43 696 | 36 197 | 26 803 |
| East Midlands | 35 753 | 26 990 | 32 467 | 49 612 | 45 019 | 42 789 | 41 300 | 38 807 | 26 922 |
| West Midlands | 23 939 | 17 980 | 19 170 | 26 634 | 19 251 | 16 392 | 15 429 | 13 621 | 8 500 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 18 813 | 15 057 | 13 934 | 23 111 | 18 573 | 18 115 | 17 912 | 16 659 | 10 362 |
| North East & North West | 27 789 | 23 154 | 22 407 | 30 136 | 28 312 | 27 500 | 22 335 | 20 570 | 12 823 |
| England | 207 772 | 157 022 | 171 639 | 241 574 | 185 360 | 171 307 | 172 981 | 153 356 | 106 253 |
| South Wales | 12 595 | 12 100 | 11 061 | 15 661 | 16 557 | 14 920 | 11 310 | 12 416 | 8 942 |
| North Wales | 8 783 | 5 970 | 8 535 | 12 406 | 9 769 | 8 941 | 8 585 | 6 899 | 3 866 |
| Wales | 21 378 | 18 070 | 19 596 | 28 067 | 26 326 | 23 861 | 19 895 | 19 315 | 12 808 |
| England and Wales | 229 150 | 175 092 | 191 235 | 269 641 | 211 686 | 195 168 | 192 876 | 172 671 | 119 061 |

Table D2: Comparison of consumption of primary aggregates – 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009

| | | | | | | | | Thous | and tonnes |
|--|---------|--------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | San | d and Grav | vel – Land-\ | Non and Ma | arine Dredg | ed | | |
| Region | 1973 | 1977 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 8 796 | 6 330 | 7 304 | 8 994 | 5 415 | 5 498 | 6 263 | 5 803 | 3 471 |
| South East, London, East of England | 61 447 | 46 330 | 48 488 | 62 211 | 38 597 | 32 272 | 40 191 | 32 858 | 24 411 |
| East Midlands | 11 115 | 7 973 | 8 889 | 13 145 | 9 944 | 8 559 | 8 703 | 9 275 | 5 569 |
| West Midlands | 11 507 | 8 854 | 9 820 | 12 527 | 10 519 | 9 015 | 9 564 | 8 149 | 5 444 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 7 697 | 6 279 | 5 327 | 7 938 | 6 646 | 6 458 | 5 614 | 6 238 | 3 214 |
| North East & North West | 13 409 | 9 951 | 7 551 | 10 328 | 8 444 | 8 691 | 6 889 | 6 247 | 3 926 |
| England | 113 971 | 85 717 | 87 379 | 115 143 | 79 565 | 70 493 | 77 225 | 68 571 | 46 035 |
| South Wales | 2 755 | 1 890 | 1 689 | 2 636 | 1 934 | 1 963 | 1 198 | 1 628 | 724 |
| North Wales | n.a. | 1 254 | 957 | 1 450 | 1 226 | 900 | 977 | 811 | 544 |
| Wales | n.a. | 3 144 | 2 646 | 4 086 | 3 160 | 2 863 | 2 175 | 2 439 | 1 268 |
| England and Wales | n.a. | 88 861 | 90 025 | 119 229 | 82 725 | 73 356 | 79 399 | 71 010 | 47 303 |
| | | | | Crushe | d Rock | | | | |
| Region | 1973 | 1977 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 22 156 | 13 537 | 16 775 | 25 821 | 21 697 | 14 763 | 19 140 | 17 197 | 12 238 |
| South East, London, East of England | 12 406 | 9 193 | 13 335 | 24 608 | 15 294 | 14 579 | 22 736 | 17 404 | 13 745 |
| East Midlands | 10 979 | 9 456 | 12 538 | 18 598 | 17 232 | 15 568 | 14 448 | 13 002 | 10 613 |
| West Midlands | 11 406 | 8 577 | 10 265 | 16 376 | 11 297 | 8 419 | 10 475 | 9 677 | 5 040 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 12 455 | 10 292 | 9 103 | 16 790 | 14 311 | 12 848 | 12 793 | 11 511 | 7 779 |
| North East & North West | 23 955 | 21 655 | 22 891 | 32 500 | 29 718 | 28 221 | 25 450 | 22 499 | 13 821 |
| England | 93 357 | 72 710 | 84 907 | 134 693 | 109 549 | 94 398 | 105 042 | 91 289 | 63 236 |
| South Wales | 10 009 | 9 621 | 8 401 | 12 426 | 13 619 | 10 103 | 8 284 | 8 537 | 5 886 |
| North Wales | n.a. | 2 233 | 4 092 | 5 660 | 4 615 | 2 733 | 3 663 | 2 520 | 2 694 |
| Wales | n.a. | 11 854 | 12 493 | 18 086 | 18 234 | 12 836 | 11 947 | 11 057 | 8 580 |
| England and Wales | n.a. | 84 564 | 97 400 | 152 779 | 127 783 | 107 234 | 116 990 | 102 346 | 71 816 |
| | | | Тс | otal Primary | Aggregate | s | | | |
| Region | 1973 | 1977 | 1985 | 1989 | 1993 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 30 952 | 19 867 | 24 079 | 34 815 | 27 112 | 20 261 | 25 403 | 22 999 | 15 710 |
| South East, London, East of England | 73 853 | 55 523 | 61 823 | 86 819 | 53 891 | 46 851 | 62 927 | 50 263 | 38 155 |
| East Midlands | 22 094 | 17 429 | 21 427 | 31 743 | 27 176 | 24 127 | 23 151 | 22 277 | 16 183 |
| West Midlands | 22 913 | 17 431 | 20 085 | 28 903 | 21 816 | 17 434 | 20 039 | 17 827 | 10 484 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 20 152 | 16 571 | 14 430 | 24 728 | 20 957 | 19 306 | 18 407 | 17 749 | 10 993 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

North East & North West 37 364 31 606 30 442 42 828 38 162 36 912 32 339 28 746 17 747 England 207 328 158 427 172 286 249 836 189 114 164 891 182 267 159 860 109 271 South Wales 10 090 15 553 12 066 10 165 12 764 11 511 15 062 9 482 6 611 North Wales n.a. 3 487 5 049 7 1 1 0 5 841 3 633 4 640 3 331 3 238 Wales 14 998 15 139 22 172 21 394 15 699 14 122 13 496 9 848 n.a. **England and Wales** 187 425 272 008 210 508 180 590 n.a. 173 425 196 389 173 356 119 120

1. n.a. - not available.

Table D3: Comparison of permitted reserves of primary aggregates – 1973, 1977, 1985, 1989, 1993, 1997, 2001, 2005 and 2009 Million tonnes

| Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 153 171 72 72 83 74 50 51 41 South East, London, East of England 442 n.a. 377 363 405 359 330 250 228 East Midlands 175 147 143 149 130 126 99 77 81 West Midlands 188 156 140 132 140 166 144 127 104 Yorkshire & the Humber 66 43 42 54 37 58 51 42 34 North East & North West 101 66 74 74 100 98 79 56 57 England 1125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 20 16 |
|--|
| South West 153 171 72 72 83 74 50 51 41 South East, London, East of England 442 n.a. 377 363 405 359 330 250 228 East Midlands 175 147 143 149 130 126 99 77 81 West Midlands 188 156 140 132 140 166 144 127 104 Yorkshire & the Humber 66 43 42 54 37 58 51 42 34 North East & North West 101 66 74 74 100 98 79 56 57 England 1125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 |
| South East, London, East of England 442 n.a. 377 363 405 359 330 250 228 East Midlands 175 147 143 149 130 126 99 77 81 West Midlands 188 156 140 132 140 166 144 127 104 Yorkshire & the Humber 66 43 42 54 37 58 51 42 34 North East & North West 101 66 74 74 100 98 79 56 57 England 1125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 28 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 870 860 9259 |
| East Midlands175147143149130126997781West Midlands188156140132140166144127104Yorkshire & the Humber664342543758514234North East & North West10166747410098795657England1125n.a.848844895881752603544South Wales9n.a.201014832North Wales28n.a.20162026231519Wales37n.a.22163040311821England and Wales1162n.a.870860925921783622565South West1788184210891393131014351426920868South West1788184210891393131014351426920868 |
| West Midlands 188 156 140 132 140 166 144 127 104 Yorkshire & the Humber 66 43 42 54 37 58 51 42 34 North East & North West 101 66 74 74 100 98 79 56 57 England 1125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 9 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 England and Wales 1162 n.a. 870 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1788 1842 1 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber 66 43 42 54 37 58 51 42 34 North East & North West 101 66 74 74 100 98 79 56 57 England 1125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 9 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 1 860 925 921 783 622 565 South West 1 783 1 877 1 985 1 989 1 993 1 997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 |
| North East & North West 101 66 74 74 100 98 79 56 57 England 1125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 28 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 Ergion 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 |
| England 1 125 n.a. 848 844 895 881 752 603 544 South Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 28 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 South West 1 763 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| South Wales 9 n.a. 2 0 10 14 8 3 2 North Wales 28 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 Crushed Rock Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 868 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 62 |
| North Wales 28 n.a. 20 16 20 26 23 15 19 Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| Wales 37 n.a. 22 16 30 40 31 18 21 England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 Crushed Rock Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| England and Wales 1 162 n.a. 870 860 925 921 783 622 565 Crushed Rock Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| Crushed Rock Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| South West 1 788 1 842 1 089 1 393 1 310 1 435 1 426 920 868 South East, London, n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| South East, London, n.a. ¹ n.a. 31 42 71 57 88 62 62 |
| |
| East of England |
| East Midlands 1 733 1 543 1 773 1 896 1 957 2 091 2 166 1 375 1 303 |
| West Midlands 228 267 241 235 216 465 309 306 312 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber 522 n.a. 257 413 531 550 471 347 301 |
| North East & North West 1 162 1 011 809 717 1 002 705 605 545 544 |
| England 5 433 n.a. 4 200 4 696 5 087 5 303 5 065 3 556 3 391 |
| South Wales 656 n.a. 492 419 581 651 648 499 419 |
| North Wales 619 n.a. 1 117 772 433 399 505 205 172 |
| Wales 1 275 n.a. 1 609 1 191 1 014 1 050 1 153 705 591 |
| England and Wales 6 708 n.a. 5 809 5 887 6 101 6 353 6 218 4 260 3 982 |
| Total Primary Aggregates |
| Region 1973 1977 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 |
| South West 1 941 2 013 1 161 1 465 1 393 1 509 1 476 971 909 |
| South East, London,n.a.n.a.408405476416418312291East of England |
| East Midlands 1 908 1 690 1 916 2 045 2 087 2 217 2 265 1 452 1 384 |
| West Midlands 416 423 381 367 356 631 453 433 415 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber 588 n.a. 299 467 568 608 522 389 335 |
| North East & North West 1 263 1 077 883 791 1 102 803 684 601 601 |
| England n.a. n.a. 5 048 5 540 5 982 6 184 5 817 4 159 3 935 |
| South Wales 665 n.a. 494 419 591 665 655 502 421 |
| North Wales 647 n.a. 1 137 788 453 425 528 220 192 |
| Wales 1 312 n.a. 1 631 1 207 1 044 1 090 1 184 723 612 |
| England and Wales n.a. 6 679 6 747 7 026 7 274 7 001 4 882 4 547 |

 n.a. - not available.
 n.a.¹ - not available but assumed to be negligible.
 Reserve figures for 2005 and 2009 are not directly comparable to earlier years. From 2005 'reserves' in dormant sites and for non-aggregate uses were excluded.

Table E1: Comparison of sales of primary aggregates - 2001, 2005 and 2009

| Thousand | tonnes |
|----------|--------|
|----------|--------|

| Sand and Gra | vel – Land-Won and Marine Dredge | ed | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 5 791 | 5 264 | 3 638 |
| South East | 19 669 | 15 526 | 10 992 |
| London | 4 562 | 5 073 | 4 239 |
| East of England | 16 412 | 13 875 | 9 989 |
| East Midlands | 10 046 | 10 014 | 5 50 |
| West Midlands | 9 932 | 9 105 | 5 860 |
| North West | 3 544 | 3 770 | 2 276 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 5 211 | 4 695 | 3 12 |
| North East | 2 162 | 2 500 | 1 32 |
| England | 77 328 | 69 821 | 46 93 |
| South Wales | 1 289 | 1 542 | 75 |
| North Wales | 1 387 | 1 237 | 62 ⁻ |
| Wales | 2 676 | 2 779 | 1 37 |
| England and Wales | 80 004 | 72 599 | 48 31 |
| | Crushed Rock | | |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 26 518 | 22 238 | 17 200 |
| South East | 2 398 | 1 238 | 1 294 |
| London | | | |
| East of England | 655 | 486 | 28 |
| East Midlands | 31 254 | 28 793 | 21 42 |
| West Midlands | 5 497 | 4 516 | 2 63 |
| North West | 10 034 | 8 644 | 5 89 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 12 701 | 11 964 | 7 24 |
| North East | 6 596 | 5 657 | 3 32 |
| England | 95 652 | 83 535 | 59 31 |
| South Wales | 10 021 | 10 873 | 8 18 |
| North Wales | 7 198 | 5 663 | 3 24 |
| Wales | 17 219 | 16 536 | 11 43 |
| England and Wales | 112 872 | 100 071 | 70 74 |
| Т | otal Primary Aggregates | | |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 200 |
| South West | 32 309 | 27 501 | 20 84 |
| South East | 22 067 | 16 763 | 12 28 |
| London | 4 562 | 5 073 | 4 23 |
| East of England | 17 066 | 14 361 | 10 27 |
| East Midlands | 41 300 | 38 807 | 26 92 |
| West Midlands | 15 429 | 13 621 | 8 50 |
| North West | 13 578 | 12 413 | 8 17 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 17 913 | 16 659 | 10 36 |
| North East | 8 758 | 8 157 | 4 64 |
| England | 172 981 | 153 356 | 106 25 |
| South Wales | 11 310 | 12 416 | 8 94 |
| | | | |
| North Wales | 8 585 | 0 899 | |
| North Wales Wales | 8 585 19 895 | 6 899 19 315 | 3 86 12 80 |

Table E2: Comparison of consumption of primary aggregates – 2001, 2005 and 2009

Thousand tonnes

| Sand and | d Gravel – Land-Won and Marine Dredge | d | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 6 263 | 5 803 | 3 471 |
| South East | 19 524 | 13 241 | 10 380 |
| London | 7 110 | 6 463 | 5 283 |
| East of England | 13 557 | 13 154 | 8 748 |
| East Midlands | 8 703 | 9 275 | 5 569 |
| West Midlands | 9 564 | 8 149 | 5 444 |
| North West | 4 081 | 3 540 | 1 967 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 5 614 | 6 238 | 3 214 |
| North East | 2 808 | 2 707 | 1 959 |
| England | 77 225 | 68 571 | 46 035 |
| South Wales | 1 198 | 1 628 | 724 |
| North Wales | 977 | 811 | 544 |
| Wales | 2 175 | 2 439 | 1 268 |
| England and Wales | 79 399 | 71 010 | 47 303 |
| | Crushed Rock | 11010 | 41 000 |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 19 140 | 17 197 | 12 238 |
| South East | 14 603 | 7 935 | 5 383 |
| London | 2 453 | 3 892 | 4 086 |
| East of England | 5 680 | 5 577 | 4 276 |
| East Midlands | 14 448 | 13 002 | 10 613 |
| West Midlands | 10 475 | 9 677 | 5 040 |
| North West | 18 058 | 16 631 | 10 299 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 12 793 | 11 511 | 7 779 |
| North East | 7 392 | 5 868 | 3 522 |
| England | 105 042 | 91 289 | 63 236 |
| South Wales | 8 284 | 8 537 | 5 886 |
| North Wales | 3 663 | 2 520 | 2 694 |
| Wales | 11 947 | 11 057 | 8 580 |
| England and Wales | 116 990 | 102 346 | 71 816 |
| | Total Primary Aggregates | 102 040 | 71010 |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 25 404 | 22 999 | 15 710 |
| South East | 34 127 | 21 176 | 15 762 |
| London | 9 563 | 10 355 | 9 369 |
| East of England | 19 237 | 18 732 | 13 024 |
| East Midlands | 23 151 | 22 277 | 16 183 |
| West Midlands | 20 039 | 17 827 | 10 484 |
| North West | 20 033 | 20 171 | 12 266 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 18 407 | 17 749 | 10 993 |
| North East | 10 201 | 8 575 | 5 481 |
| England | 182 267 | 1 59 860 | 109 271 |
| South Wales | 9 482 | 10 165 | 6 611 |
| North Wales | 9 482 4 640 | | 3 238 |
| Wales | | 3 331 13 496 | |
| | 14 122 | 13 496 173 356 | 9 848 110 120 |
| England and Wales | 196 389 | 173 356 | 119 120 |

Table E3: Consumption of permitted reserves of primary aggregates – 2001, 2005and 2009

| | | | Million tonnes |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|
| | Sand and Gravel | | |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 50 | 51 | 41 |
| South East | 142 | 81 | 79 |
| London | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| East of England | 185 | 166 | 147 |
| East Midlands | 99 | 77 | 81 |
| West Midlands | 144 | 127 | 104 |
| North West | 58 | 41 | 42 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 51 | 42 | 34 |
| North East | 21 | 15 | 15 |
| England | 752 | 603 | 544 |
| South Wales | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| North Wales | 23 | 15 | 19 |
| Wales | 31 | 18 | 21 |
| England and Wales | 783 | 622 | 565 |
| | Crushed Rock | | |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 1 386 | 920 | 868 |
| South East | 73 | 54 | 59 |
| London | | | |
| East of England | 15 | 8 | 3 |
| East Midlands | 2 166 | 1 375 | 1 303 |
| West Midlands | 309 | 306 | 312 |
| North West | 346 | 302 | 327 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 471 | 347 | 301 |
| North East | 259 | 244 | 217 |
| England | 5 023 | 3 556 | 3 391 |
| South Wales | 648 | 499 | 419 |
| North Wales | 505 | 205 | 172 |
| Wales | 1 153 | 705 | 591 |
| England and Wales | 6 176 | 4 260 | 3 982 |
| | otal Primary Aggregates | | |
| Region | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 |
| South West | 1 436 | 971 | 909 |
| South East | 214 | 135 | 138 |
| London | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| East of England | 200 | 175 | 151 |
| East Midlands | 2 265 | 1 452 | 1 384 |
| West Midlands | 453 | 433 | 415 |
| North West | 404 | 343 | 369 |
| Yorkshire & the Humber | 521 | 389 | 335 |
| North East | 280 | 258 | 232 |
| England | 5 776 | 4 159 | 3 935 |
| South Wales | 655 | 502 | 421 |
| North Wales | 528 | 220 | 192 |
| Wales | 1 184 | 723 | 612 |
| England and Wales | 6 960 | 4 882 | 4 547 |

1. Reserve figures for 2005 and 2009 are not directly comparable to 2001. From 2005 'reserves' in dormant sites and for non-aggregate uses were excluded.

Appendix F: Survey forms A and B



Aggregate Minerals Survey 2009 for England and Wales



FORM A: Quarries producing land-won natural aggregates ¹, and Marine Wharves for sand and gravel and crushed rock during 2009

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The Aggregate Minerals (AM) surveys, based at four-yearly intervals since 1973, provide an in-depth and up-todate understanding of regional and national sales, consumption, distribution and permitted reserves of natural aggregates. The information is collected from aggregates producers for collation at Mineral Planning Authority (MPA), regional and national levels. The most recent survey was for the base year 2005 (AM2005) and the collated results can be viewed and downloaded free from <u>www.mineralsUK.com</u>. This questionnaire relates to aggregates sales, distribution and reserves between January 1 and December 31, 2009. The national collation of this Survey is being undertaken by the British Geological Survey for Communities and Local Government (CLG) and the Welsh Assembly Government. To simplify the Survey the questions have been harmonised with the statutory Annual Minerals Raised Inquiry (AMRI) undertaken on behalf of CLG by the Office for National Statistics.

The results of the AM2009 Survey will be used to monitor policies for the supply of aggregates

CONFIDENTIALITY

All sales and reserves information provided by respondents will be treated as strictly confidential and will not pass beyond the officer who the Chief Planning Officer of the Authority designates to receive and process it. This includes Regional Aggregates Working Party (RAWP) Secretaries. It will not be used unless it is first collated by the officer in such a way that individual company figures cannot be identified or unless consent of the company concerned is first obtained. The collated information may then be used for the purposes of the work of the RAWPs or for mineral planning purposes by the Authority.

Completed forms should be returned either by email or in envelopes marked 'Confidential' to:

MPA contact and address:

Please return the completed form no later than 30 th June 2010

¹ Aggregates – Granular material used in construction. Aggregates can be natural, recycled or manufactured. This form relates to natural aggregates, both primary and secondary (or by-product) aggregates, excavated and sold for the first time.

BGS HELPLINE: If you have any queries regarding this form please call

Mrs Naomi Idoine 0115 936 3169

NON-CONFIDENTIAL

| | SITE DETAILS | CONTIDENTIAL | |
|------|---|--------------|--|
| SD1 | Company | | |
| SD2 | Quarry / wharf name | | |
| SD3 | Address | | |
| SD4 | | | |
| SD5 | Town | | |
| SD6 | County | | |
| SD7 | Postcode | | |
| SD8 | Telephone | | |
| SD9 | Fax | | |
| SD10 | Email of person responsible for completing the form Name of person | | |
| | responsible for filling in form | | |
| | Date | Tel: | |

| GUIDA | NCE NOTES - please read | these notes before completing the form. This for | m applies to: |] |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|
| (1) (2) (3) (4) | Quarries / other sites producing land-won natural aggregates either as a principal activity or as a subsidiary activity, such as a by-product of building stone, silica sand, china clay, ball clay, slate, clay, shale and coal extraction. Marine wharves at which marine-dredged sand and gravel and / or crushed rock are landed. A distinction is made between 'inactive' sites and 'dormant' sites. The latter is defined in the Environment Act 1995 as a mineral site where no mineral development has taken place to any substantial extent in, on, or under the site at any time in the period 22nd February 1982 and 6th June 1995. Complete only Question 2 and Question 3 for these materials. | | | |
| TM1 | Type of mineral working (please tick relevant box) | Quarry ⁽¹⁾ Marine wharf ⁽²⁾ | | |
| TM2 | Association status: (please tick relevant box(es)) | Mineral Products Association member British Aggregates Association member | | |
| ТМЗ | Status of quarry / wharf / other site: (please tick relevant box) | Active: In production, including from stockpiles, for 2009 Inactive: Worked in the past and still containing per [Complete only Question 1 for permitted reserves] ¹ Inactive: Planning permission received, but yet to [Complete only Question 1 for permitted reserves] Dormant: As identified under the Environment Act [Complete only Question 1 for permitted reserves] Closed and containing no workable permitted reserves [Complete only site details] | prmitted reserves ³⁾ be worked 1995 ⁽³⁾ | |
| TM4 | (please tick relevant box(es)) | Sand Sand and Gravel Igneous rock (including metamorphic) Limestone / Dolomite Sandstone (includes greywacke, gritstone and quartzite) Chalk Ironstone | Ball clay aggreg Slate waste sold Colliery spoil sol | as aggregate (4) |

| NON-CONFIDENTI | AL |
|----------------|----|
|----------------|----|

| To be completed by MPA: | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | |

| MPA1 | MPA name | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------|----------|
| MPA2 | RAWP region | | | |
| NGR1 | National Grid Reference (of centre of working, e.g. NG 456 789) | | | |
| | | Code | Easting | Northing |
| | INFORMATION ABOUT TH | IE SITE | | |
| DS1 | Please tick here if the site is a borrow pit | | | |
| DS2 | Please tick here if the site has received planning permission for an extension in 2009 | | | |
| DS3 | Please tick here if this is a new quarry or wharf granted planning permission in 2009 | | | |
| | Please tick as appropriate if the area for extraction within the planning permission is wholly or partly within any of the following environmental designations. The site may fall within more than one designation: | | | |
| DS4 | National Park (including The Broads and The New Forest) | • | | |
| DS5 | AONB | | | |
| DS6 | SSSI/NNR | | | |
| DS7 | SAC/SPA | | | |
| DS8 | Green Belt | | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

1. PERMITTED RESERVES (AT QUARRIES ONLY)

DEFINITIONS

Permitted Reserves - Estimated reserves of aggregate minerals, including stockpiles, with planning permission that are saleable for aggregates and non-aggregate purposes at 31st December 2009. The figure should estimate **net saleable** reserves, taking account of likely losses during quarry design, extraction and processing.

Also **include** reserves at Inactive and Dormant sites. A dormant site is defined in the Environment Act 1995 as a mineral site where no mineral development has taken place to any substantial extent in, on, or under the site at any time in the period 22nd February 1982 and 6th June 1995.

GUIDANCE NOTES - please read these notes before completing the form.

⁽¹⁾ Where possible estimate the amount of sand or gravel.

(2) Where not known this can be estimated on the basis of typical proportions of sales of aggregate to non-aggregate.

| Sand | and Gravel Reserves | Tonnes |
|------|--|--------|
| 1.1 | Sand suitable for a | |
| 1.2 | Other sand (including building and asphalting b sand) | |
| 1.3 | Total sand (a+b) ¹ | |
| 1.4 | Total gravel ¹ | |
| 1.5 | Total sand and gravel undifferentiated, where not included above | |
| 1.6 | Estimated % of total reserves allocated for non-aggregate use ² | |

| Crush | ed Rock Reserves | Tonnes | 1.12 Estimated % of total reserves allocated for non- aggregate use ² |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| 1.7 | Limestone / Dolomite | | % |
| 1.8 | Igneous and metamorphic rock | | % |
| 1.9 | Sandstone (including gritstone, greywacke & quartzite) | | % |
| 1.10 | Chalk | | % |
| 1.11 | Ironstone | | % |

| 2. SALES BY PRO | DUCT |
|------------------|------|
| 2.1 Sand and Gra | vel |

INSTRUCTIONS

The term sand and gravel includes 'solid' sandstones and conglomerates that are loosely consolidated or weakly cemented and that are processed to produce sand and gravel, e.g. 'Sherwood Sandstone / Bunter' type sandstones and pebble beds. For sales of sand (fine aggregate) derived from crushing hard rocks, e.g. Carboniferous type sandstones, please return under question 2.2.7.

GUIDANCE NOTES - please read these notes before completing the form (Section 2.1).

2.1 Questions 2.1.1 - 2.1.9 should be filled in for sales of sand and gravel excavated from a quarry (including as a result of <u>ball</u> <u>clay</u> or <u>china clay</u> extraction), or sales only of marine dredged (from English and Welsh waters) sand and gravel landed at a wharf. For quarries, exclude minerals produced elsewhere in England and Wales and brought to the site for processing. Where aggregate is taken to another site for processing please estimate the sales attributable to the actual excavated site.For wharves, exclude sand and gravel that has been transhipped to another wharf in England and Wales. (The receiving wharf will be completing these questions on sales).

- 2.1.3 Including sand used in ready-mixed concrete, precast concrete products e.g. concrete bricks, blocks, tiles, pavers and pipes.
- 2.1.5 Including gravel used in ready-mixed concrete, precast concrete products e.g. concrete bricks, blocks, tiles, pavers and pipes.
- 2.1.6 Other aggregate uses include pipebedding, drainage media/layers.
- 2.1.7 Including 'as dug' material (hoggin).
- 2.1.9 Other non-aggregate / industrial uses for sand (and gravel) include for glassmaking, foundry use, chemicals, ceramics, water filtration, brickmaking (body / facing sand and calcium silicate bricks), sports and horticultural uses.

2.1.10 For wharves landing sand and gravel originating from outside English and Welsh waters only.

| | Sand for aggregate use | Tonnes |
|-------|--|--------------------|
| 2.1.1 | Sand for asphalt | |
| 2.1.2 | Sand for use in mortar (building or soft sand) | |
| 2.1.3 | Sand for concreting or sharp sand | |
| | Gravel for aggregate use | Tonnes |
| 2.1.4 | Gravel for asphalt | |
| 2.1.5 | Gravel for concrete aggregate | |
| 2.1.6 | Other screened and graded gravels | |
| | Sand and Gravel for aggrega | te use Tonnes |
| 2.1.7 | Other sand and gravel e.g. for constructional fill | |
| 2.1.8 | Total for all aggregate use [T1] | |
| | Sand and Gravel for non-agg | regate uses Tonnes |
| 2.1.9 | Total for all non- aggregate uses | |

2.1.10 Landings of sand and gravel from OUTSIDE English and Welsh waters (<u>wharves only</u>) GUIDANCE NOTES

Please provide the tonnage of total sales for aggregate use originating from each country.

| Country of origin | Landings of aggregate Tonnes |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Scotland | |
| Northern Ireland | |
| Republic of Ireland | |
| France | |
| Norway | |
| Other countries | |
| Unknown | |

Total tonnage

2. SALES BY PRODUCT

CONFIDENTIAL

| 2. SAL | ES BY PRODUCT | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2.2 Cr | ushed Rock | (Quarries <u>in</u> England and Wales and Wharves at which hard rock from <u>outs</u> | ide England and Wales is landed) |
| | (please tick box) | Igneous rock (including metamorphic) Limestone / Dolomite Sandstone Chalk Ironstone | ☐ China clay 'stent' ☐ Slate waste ☐ Colliery spoil (minestone) ☐ 'Clay' and 'shale' for construction |
| | | lease print an extra copy of Questions 2 and | d 3, for each, and attach onto back of form. |
| Igneous syenite, Sandsta Ironsto China o sold as Slate w | one / Dolomite includes his s rock includes andesite, b trachyte and tuff. one includes greywacke, g ne formerly of interest as a clay aggregate (unkaolinisis aggregate. aste sold as aggregate (i.e | ritstone and quartzite. source of iron. ed rock, 'stent') produced from the extraction a e. in construction / fill). | granulite, hornfels, microgranite, rhyolite, schist, and processing of china clay (kaolin) |
| - | • • • | aggregate (i.e. in construction / fill). ate (i.e. in construction / fill). | |
| GUIDA | NCE NOTES - please read | I these notes before completing the form (S | ection 2.2). |
| 2.2 | produced elsewhere within site for processing please | n England and Wales and brought to the site for estimate the sales attributable to the actual extension of the sales attributable to the actual extension of the sales attributable to the sales attribu | om the quarry or landed at the wharf. Exclude material or processing. Where aggregate is taken to another kcavated site. For wharves, exclude material that has g wharf will be completing these questions on sales). |
| 2.2.3 2.2.6 2.2.7 | • | | ast concrete products e.g. concrete bricks, blocks, |
| 2.2.9 2.2.11 2.2.13/ 2.2.14 | Crushed and / or 'as dug' Building stone includes di Where the product is calc | material; excluding Type 1 and 2 sub-base. mension, ornamental, monumental and garder ined limestone or dolomite (lime / dolime) plea | n stone. se report figure expressed as tonnage of original ulated to carbonate by multiplying by 1.78, 2.16 and |
| 2.2.14 | | | |
| | | | Tonnes |
| 2.2.1 | Crushed rock for manufacturing asphalt on i.e. coated (excluding weig binder) | | |
| 2.2.2 | Crushed rock for manufacturing asphalt off (including third party operations) | site | |
| 2.2.3 | Uncoated roadstone (Type 1 and 2 materials) | e | |
| 2.2.4 | Uncoated roadstone (surface dressing chippings) | | |
| 2.2.5 | Rail ballast | | |
| 2.2.6 | For concrete aggregate including third party operations on or off site | | |
| 2.2.7 | Other screened and graded aggregates | | |
| 2.2.8 | Armourstone and gabion stone | | |
| 2.2.9 | Other constructional uses including fill | , | |
| 2.2.10 | Total for aggregate use [T2] | | |

| 2.2 Crushed Rock (continued) | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|
| | Non-aggregate uses | _ |
| 2.2.11 | Building stone (excluding reconstituted stone) | Tonnes |
| 2.2.12 | Cement manufacture | |
| 2.2.13 | Flux in iron and steel manufacture | |
| 2.2.14 | All other industrial uses | |
| 2.2.15 | Agricultural use on the land and horticulture | |
| 2.2.16 | Total for all non- aggregate uses | |

2.2.17 Landings of crushed rock aggregate from OUTSIDE England and Wales (wharves only)

GUIDANCE NOTES

Please provide the relative proportion of total sales for <u>aggregate use</u> (reported in Q2.2.10 [T2]) originating from each country.

| Country of origin | Landings of aggregate Percent |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Scotland | % |
| Northern Ireland | % |
| Republic of Ireland | % |
| France | % |
| Norway | % |
| Other countries | % |
| Unknown | % |
| | 100% |

CONFIDENTIAL

3. SALES BY DESTINATION

From quarries; marine dredged landings; and aggregates landed from outside England and Wales

Sales by Destination for Aggregate Use only

If more than one mineral type, please print an extra copy of Questions 2 and 3, for each, and attach onto back of form. GUIDANCE NOTES

This information is **very** important for calculating inter-regional / sub-regional flows and consumption of aggregates. It is appreciated that sales destination will not always be known particularly for **collected** sales. For collect sales where the destination is not known please allocate to the sub-region where the quarry / wharf is located. **Please make estimates wherever possible**.

Estimate **for aggregate sales only** the quantities delivered to initial destinations (subregion), including those value-added sites (such as asphalt, ready-mix and precast concrete plants), during 2009 by **transport method** and **area** for aggregates excavated and / or sold from the site.

Aggregate sales should equal total reported in either questions 2.1.8 [T1] for sand and gravel or 2.2.10 [T2] for crushed rock.

Principal Mode(s) of Transport - An estimate by % (which totals to 100% across road, rail and water) is acceptable if precise sales are not known. Please indicate whether tonnes or percent. Include only the principal mode of transport.

⁽¹⁾ Where all deliveries are by road just tick

| | | То | nnes | T (de |] | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-------|-----------------|
| | | Sales of | aggregate | М | | | |
| Sub-Re | egion | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Road ¹ | Rail | Water | |
| EEN1 | Bedfordshire (Central Bedfordshire, Bedford and Luton) | | | | | | |
| EEN2 | Cambridgeshire and Peterborough | | | - | | | |
| EEN3 | Essex, Southend and Thurrock | | | | | | East of England |
| EEN4 | Hertfordshire | | | | | | f Engla |
| EEN5 | Norfolk | | | | | | and |
| EEN6 | Suffolk | | | | | | |
| EEN7 | Unknown but somewhere in the East of England | | | | | | |
| EMD1 | Derbyshire and Peak District National Park | | | | | | |
| EMD2 | Leicestershire and Rutland | | | | | | m |
| EMD3 | Lincolnshire | | | | | | East Midlands |
| EMD4 | Northamptonshire | | | | | | idlands |
| EMD5 | Nottinghamshire | | | | | | 05 |
| EMD6 | Unknown but somewhere in the East Midlands | | | | | | |
| LON1 | East London | | | | | | _ |
| LON2 | West London | | | | | | London |
| LON3 | Unknown but somewhere in Greater London | | | | | | 2 |
| NEA1 | Durham | | | | | | |
| NEA2 | Northumberland and the National Park | | | | | | z |
| NEA3 | Tees Valley | | | | | | North East |
| NEA4 | Tyne and Wear | | | | | | ist |
| NEA5 | Unknown but somewhere in the North East | | | | | | |
| NWE1 | Cheshire (Cheshire West and Chester, and Cheshire East) | | | | | | |
| NWE2 | Cumbria | | | | | | ĸ |
| NWE3 | Greater Manchester, Merseyside, Halton & Warrington | | | | | | North West |
| NWE4 | Lancashire | | | | | | |
| NWE5 | Unknown but somewhere in the North West | | | | | | |

For a map of the Sub-Regions please see map on page 11.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

3. SALES BY DESTINATION (continued...) Tonnes Tonnes or percent (delete as appropriate) Sales of aggregate Modes of transport Sand and Sub-Region Crushed rock Rail Road¹ Water gravel SEA1 Berkshire Buckinghamshire and Milton SEA2 Keynes East Sussex and Brighton and SEA3 Hove Hampshire and the Isle of SEA4 Wight South East SEA5 Kent and Medway Oxfordshire SEA6 SEA7 Surrey SEA8 West Sussex Unknown but somewhere in SEA9 the South East SWE1 Avon SWE2 Cornwall SWE3 Devon South West SWE4 Dorset SWE5 Gloucestershire SWE6 Somerset SWE7 Wiltshire Unknown but somewhere in SWE8 the South West WMD1 Herefordshire WMD2 Shropshire WMD3 Staffordshire West Midlands WMD4 Warwickshire WMD5 Worcestershire WMD6 Remainder of West Midlands Unknown but somewhere in WMD7 the West Midlands Humber (East Riding, North YHU1 Lincolnshire and North East Lincolnshire) Yorkshire and the Humber North Yorks, Yorkshire Dales YHU2 and North York Moors Nationa Parks YHU3 South Yorkshire YHU4 West Yorkshire Unknown but somewhere in YHU5 Yorks & the Humber

PLEASE PROVIDE TOTALS OVERLEAF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | Tor | nnes | T (de | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| | | Sales of | aggregate | Μ | rt | | |
| Sub-Re | gion | Sand and gravel | Crushed rock | Road ¹ | Rail | Water | |
| WLS1 | North East Wales | | | | | | No |
| WLS2 | North West Wales | | | | | | North Wales |
| WLS3 | Unknown but somewhere in North Wales | | | | | | lles |
| WLS4 | South East Wales | | | | | | Sot |
| WLS5 | Remainder of South Wales | | | | | | South Wales |
| WLS6 | Unknown but somewhere in South Wales | | | | | | ales |
| SCT1 | Scotland | | | | | | |
| NIR1 | Northern Ireland | | | | | | Ē |
| RPI1 | Republic of Ireland | | | | | | Elsewhere |
| EUR1 | Mainland Europe | | | | | | re |
| UNK1 | Unknown destination | | | | | | |
| 3.50 | Total tonnage (totals should equal total in either question 2.1 [T1] or 2.2 [T2]) | | | | | | |

MAP OF AM2009 SUB-REGIONS AND THE AUTHORITIES THEY INCLUDE



This map is based upon the OS Boundary-Line Map by British Geological Survey with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, © Crown copyright. All rights reserved. Licence Number: 100017897/2010.



Aggregate Minerals Survey 2009 for England and Wales



FORM B: Mineral Sites Granted^{1,} Refused², Withdrawn³ and Awaiting⁴ Planning Permission, 2006-2009

To be completed by Mineral Planning Authority (MPA)

| MPA name | | |
|--------------|-------|-----|
| Completed by | | |
| Date | Email | Tel |
| RAWP | | |

Please read Guidance Notes at the bottom before completing the form.

Completed forms should be returned by email to Naomi Idoine (nkay@bgs.ac.uk), and copied to the relevant RAWP Secretary for collation.

Please return the completed form no later than 30th June 2010.

Sites granted¹ planning permission for aggregates extraction, 2006-2009

| Year | | Site Name | Mineral (5) | NGR (6) | Site Type (7) | Tonnes | Nat. Park (8) | AONB (8) | SSSI (8) | SPA / SAC (8) | Green Belt (8) |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2006 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | / | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0000 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 3 | | | | | | | | | | ļļ |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | ļļ |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ļļ |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |

Please enter 1 in appropriate box(es)

| Year | | Site Name | Mineral (5) | NGR (6) | Site Type (7) | Tonnes | Nat. Park (8) | AONB (8) | SSSI (8) | SPA / SAC (8) | Green Belt (8) |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2006 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |

Sites refused² planning permission for aggregates extraction, 2006-2009

Please enter 1 in appropriate box(es)

Sites whose planning permission application for aggregates extraction has been withdrawn³, 2006-2009

| Year | | Site Name | Mineral (5) | NGR (6) | Site Type (7) | Tonnes | Nat. Park (8) | AONB (8) | SSSI (8) | SPA / SAC (8) | Green Belt (8) |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2006 | 1 | | | | | | (-7 | | | V -7 | (-) |
| | 2 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

Please enter 1 in appropriate box(es)

Sites currently <u>awaiting</u>⁴ decision on planning permission for aggregates extraction at 31/12/2009

| Year | | Site Name | Mineral (5) | NGR (6) | Site Type (7) | Tonnes | Nat. Park (8) | AONB (8) | SSSI (8) | SPA / SAC (8) | Greer Belt (8) |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2006 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 8 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |

GUIDANCE NOTES - please read these notes before completing the form

- 1. Subject to all legal (including Section 106 (S106)) Agreements being made. For the calendar year periods 1/1/2006 to 31/12/2009 (inclusive).
- 2. If a refusal (e.g. in 2006) goes to appeal and is rejected (e.g. in 2008) only enter for the final rejection.
- 3. Only include sites where a formal application for planning permission has been made and then withdrawn. Enter only year withdrawn.

If a withdrawn application is re-submitted and approved / refused only enter for the final approval / refusal.

- 4. Only include sites where a complete application for planning permission has been received but no decision has yet to be reached. This includes planning permissions awaiting a Section 106 (S106) Agreement. Enter for the year complete application received.
- 5. Mineral. Please choose from the following list:

Igneous rock (including metamorphic rock)

Limestone / Dolomite

Sandstone (includes greywacke, gritstone and quartzite)

- Chalk
- Ironstone

Sand

- Sand and gravel Slate
- Shale (for construction use only)
- National Grid Reference (NGR) of centre of site e.g. NG 456 789
- National Grid Reference (N
 Site type. Choose from:

Extension - lateral/vertical

Borrow pit

New quarry (excluding borrow pit)

Excludes changes in permission for an increase in output and / or extension of time where these do not lead to an increase / decrease in reserves.

- 8. Please enter 1 if the area for extraction within the planning application is **wholly or partly** within the listed designation. A site may fall within more than one designation e.g. AONB and SSSI, and SSSI and SPA/SAC. National Parks includes The Broads and The New Forest.
- 9 If required insert extra rows. To do this select an entire row by clicking on the row number below where you wish to insert the new row. Then click on Insert (on the menu bar) followed by <u>Rows</u>.
- Questions can be directed to Naomi Idoine at the British Geological Survey.
- 10 Tel: 0115 936 3169 Email: nkay@bgs.ac.uk

Appendix G: Glossary of terms and abbreviations

| Active/Inactive | Sites are described as <i>active</i> where material was produced at any time during 2009 and as <i>inactive</i> when the site was not in production during that period. Inactive sites include those that have been worked in the past and those that have yet to begin. The term 'inactive' now replaces the term 'dormant' used in previous surveys as the term 'dormant' has acquired a more specific meaning under the terms of the Planning & Compensation Act 1991 and the Environment Act 1995. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Aggregate | Granular or particulate material which is suitable for use (on its own or with the addition of cement, lime or bituminous binder) in construction as concrete, mortar, roadstone, asphalt or drainage courses, or for use as constructional fill or railway ballast (also referred to as 'construction aggregates'). |
| Aggregate mineral | Naturally-occurring material suitable for aggregate uses. |
| Primary aggregates | Aggregate produced from naturally-occurring mineral deposits and used for the first time. |
| Secondary aggregates | This term is becoming increasingly unclear and requires more rigorous definition. Aggregate which originates as a waste of other quarrying and mining operations, or from industrial processes (e.g. colliery waste or minestone, blast furnace slag, power station ash, china clay waste, slate waste), but excluding chalk and clay/shale worked primarily for aggregate purposes. |
| Aggregate sales | The tonnage of mineral leaving a quarry/wharf as measured at a weighbridge. |
| Aggregate consumption | Apparent consumption is calculated from data on known sales within each home region (or sub-region), plus known imports from other regions (or sub-regions) and, where appropriate, known imports from outside England and Wales (Scotland, Northern Ireland and Europe). It is less than total consumption due to unallocated sales of unknown destination which, therefore, cannot be attributed to any consuming region (or sub-region). Further, some caution should be used in interpreting the consumption figures as they are calculated from the principal destination of aggregate flows. Final sales, particularly for rail-borne aggregates, may be to other regions. For example, some material transported to the East of England may be finally consumed in London and the South East. |
| All sites | All land-won mineral workings for the production of aggregates. |
| AONB | Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty designated under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 for the purposes of preserving and enhancing their natural beauty. |

| | Dritich Agaregates Association the trade hedy for independent |
|-------------------|--|
| BAA | British Aggregates Association, the trade body for independent quarry companies. |
| Borrow pit | A site for the extraction of aggregate minerals over a limited period, for exclusive use in a specific construction project, which will usually be close to or contiguous with the site. |
| Construction fill | Fill material that will bear loads (e.g. in suitably designed embankments) as distinct from landfill to occupy voids and not specially intended to bear loads. |
| Dormant site | Dormant sites may be defined in accordance with the Planning & Compensation Act 1991 (PCA 1991) or the Environment Act 1995 (EA 1995). In respect of the PCA 1991 the term defines a site where mineral planning permission was granted after 21 July 1943 and before 1 July 1948 and where no working has been carried out to any substantial extent in, on or under the land to which the permission relates between 1 May 1989 and 30 April 1991 inclusive. In respect of the EA 1995 the term defines a site where the predominant mineral permission(s) was granted after 30 June 1948 and before 22 February 1982, and where no mineral development has been carried out to any substantial extent in, on or under the site between 22 February 1982 and 6 June 1995 inclusive. The term "substantial extent" is not defined in statute and, in the absence of case law, the words have their common or everyday meaning. It is unlawful to carry out mineral working on a dormant site until full modern planning conditions have been approved by the relevant Mineral Planning Authority (MPA). There is no time limit for the submission to the relevant mineral planning authority of an application for the determination of such conditions. Dormant sites do not contain permitted reserves. |
| Extension | A site granted permission for the extraction of aggregate minerals for which there has been a change in the size (laterally or vertically) of the lopment from the original planning consent. |
| Green Belt | An area of land designated in development plans within which the fundamental aim is to prevent urban sprawl by keeping that land permanently open. |
| Greenfield site | For the purposes of the Aggregate Minerals Survey, land previously in agriculture or non-urban/industrial use which becomes the location for a new mineral operation. Analogous to new quarries. |
| Hoggin | A term mainly applied in southern England for 'as raised' clayey sand and gravel, used as dug for constructional fill for low- grade purposes, paths etc. ('A natural deposit of stony sand and gravel containing a small admixture of clay which is sufficient to hold the mass together without affecting the interlocking properties of the coarser particles.' Mineral Dossier |

| | on Sand and Gravel. Mineral Resources Consultative Committee, 1970). |
|--------------------|---|
| New quarries | A totally new mineral operation. |
| Landbank | A stock of planning permissions to which valid conditions are attached for the winning and working of minerals. It is composed of the sum of all permitted reserves at active and inactive sites (but not dormant sites) at a given point in time, and for a given area. |
| Marine wharves | Points at which marine-dredged sand and gravel are landed and processed. Some marine wharves are used for landing crushed rock. |
| MPA | Mineral Planning Authority, responsible for planning control over mineral working within its area. |
| mpa | Mineral Products Association, the trade association which represents some 120 quarry operators, who together account for more then 90% of the quarried aggregate materials in Great Britain. |
| Mt | Million tonnes (i.e. Megatonne). |
| National Park | National Parks are designated under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949. Their aims are to conserve and enhance the natural beauty, wildlife and cultural heritage they contain, and to promote opportunities and enjoyment by the public of the areas they cover. An independent National Park Authority administers each Park. The Norfolk and Suffolk Broads are also administered by their own independent authority and enjoy protection equivalent to that of a National Park. The New Forest obtained its status as a National Park in April 2006. |
| Non-aggregate uses | Use of material suitable for aggregate purposes (see Aggregate above) for uses other than constructional and normal aggregate applications. Such uses could include ingredients in industrial processes, e.g. the manufacture of cement, chemicals, refractories, iron/steel, glass, ceramics, sugar, plastics, rubber, paper and sealants. It would not cover the use of finely crushed material used to manufacture concrete bricks, blocks, pipes and tiles (this is classed as aggregate). However, it would, for example, include lime use in bricks or blocks. The term also covers building, dimension, memorial, paving, walling and armour stone (e.g. for sea/river defenses) (i.e. in all cases where not crushed) and ground limestone or dolomite use in agricultural fertilizers and feedstuffs. The term 'industrial uses' is sometimes used synonymously with 'non-aggregate uses' but this term could imply the exclusion of building stone and material for agricultural use. |

| Permitted reserve | The tonnage of mineral in a site (including stockpiles) for which full planning consent (planning permission with determined conditions attached) for extraction exists. Such sites may be operational or inactive. Inactive sites include those where extraction has been undertaken in the past and where permitted reserves still remain and those where planning permission has been granted but extraction has yet to begin. Dormant sites, as defined by the Planning & Compensation Act 1991 and the Environment Act 1995, cannot be worked until new schemes of conditions have been determined and therefore do not contain permitted reserves. See also landbank. | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| AWP | Aggregate Working Party. | |
| SAC | Special Areas of Conservation designated in accordance with European Directive 92/43/EEC, adopted 21st May 1992, to provide measures to conserve natural habitats and associated wild fauna and flora. The directive is commonly known as the 'Habitats Directive.' Special Areas of Conservation, together | |

'Habitats Directive.' Special Areas of Conservation, together with Special Protection Areas (see below), will form part of 'Natura 2000,' a European wide network of areas of special nature conservation interest. Special Areas of Conservation are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

- SPA Special Protection Areas designated in accordance with European Directive 79/409/EEC, adopted 2nd April 1979, to provide measures to conserve wild birds, their eggs and their habitats. This directive is commonly known as the 'Birds Directive.' Special Protection Areas are also Sites of Special Scientific Interest.
- SSSI Site of Special Scientific Interest designated by English Nature (now part of Natural England) or the Countryside Council for Wales in accordance with the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 so as to conserve areas of special interest for their flora, fauna, geological or geomorphological interest.

Appendix H: Bibliography

Regional Aggregate Working Parties: Collation of Interim Reports. Department of the Environment, 1978. [1973 Survey data].

Regional Aggregate Working Parties: Collation of the Results of the 1977 Survey. Department of the Environment, 1980.

Collation of the Results of the 1985 Aggregate Minerals Survey: Department of the Environment, (undated).

National Collation of the Results of the 1989 Aggregate Minerals Survey: Department of the Environment, 1991.

National Collation of the Results of the 1993 Aggregate Minerals Survey: Department of the Environment, 1995.

Minerals Planning Policy Wales. The National Assembly for Wales. December, 2000.

Collation of the Results of the 1997 Aggregate Minerals Survey for England and Wales: British Geological Survey, 2000.

Collation of the Results of the 2001 Aggregate Minerals Survey for England and Wales: British Geological Survey Commissioned Report CR/03/53N. 2003.

Collation of the Results of the 2005 Aggregate Minerals Survey for England and Wales: Department for Communities and Local Government. 2007.

National and Regional Guidelines for Aggregates Provision in England, 2005 – 2020. Department for Communities and Local Government. 2009.

Minerals Planning Policy Wales. Minerals Technical Advice Note 1: Aggregates. Welsh Assembly Government. March 2004.

Interim Marine Dredging Policy – South Wales. Welsh Assembly Government. November 2004.

Minerals Extraction in Great Britain 2009. Business Monitor PA1007. 2010.

Minerals Policy Statement 1: Planning and Minerals. Annex 1: Aggregates. Department for Communities and Local Government. November 2006.

Survey of arisings and use of alternatives to primary aggregates in England, 2005. Capita Symonds Ltd for the Department for Communities and Local Government. 2006.

Survey of arisings and use of alternatives to primary aggregates in England, 2005. Construction, demolition and excavation waste. Capita Symonds Ltd for the Department for Communities and Local Government. 2006.

Survey of waste arisings in Wales during 2005: the arisings and use of construction and demolition waste, excavation waste, quarry waste and dredging waste. Faber Maunsell for the Welsh Assembly Government. 2007.

Construction, demolition and excavation waste arisings, use and disposal for England 2008. Waste & Resources Action Programme (WRAP). 2010.

Each Aggregate Working Party produces Annual Monitoring Survey reports. The results of the Aggregate Minerals 2009 Survey will also appear in the aggregate working party Annual Reports for 2009. These are available from the aggregate working party Technical Secretaries (see Appendix I).

Appendix I: Aggregate working parties secretaries

1. South West

Phil Hale Minerals, Waste and Planning Abbey Farm, Eastermead Lane Banwell North Somerset BS29 6PD Tel: 01934 820451

2. South East

& Convener of AWPs Secretaries Chris Waite 22 Sittingbourne Road Maidstone Kent ME14 5LW Tel: 01622 764335

3. East of England

Roy Leavitt Environment Sustainability and Highways Essex County Council County Hall Chelmsford Essex CM1 1QH Tel: 01245 437 522

4. North East

Kevin Tipple Planning Strategy Service Northumberland County Council Place Group County Hall Morpeth Northumberland NE61 2EF Tel: 01670 533988

5. Yorkshire & the Humber

David Parrish Yorkshire Dales National Park Yorebridge House Bainbridge Leyburn North Yorks DL8 3EL Tel: 01969 650456

6. North West

Anne Mosquera Minerals and Waste Planning Policy Team Cheshire West and Chester Council Backford Hall Backford Chester CH1 6EA Tel: 01244 973802

7. East Midlands

Ian A Thomas National Stone Centre Porter Lane Wirksworth Derbyshire DE4 4LS Tel: 01629 824833

8. West Midlands

Jasbir Kaur Development & Waste Regulation Department of Planning, Transport & Economic Strategy Warwickshire County Council Shire Hall Warwick CV34 4SX Tel: 01926 412170

9. North Wales

Gary Nancarrow Planning Services Department Flintshire County Council County Hall Mold Flintshire CH7 6NF

10. South Wales

Steve Bool Directorate of Environment & Planning Services Bridgend County Borough Council Civic Offices Angel Street Bridgend CF31 1LX Tel: 01656 643178

11. Greater London Authority

Chris Waite 22 Sittingbourne Road Maidstone Kent ME14 5LW Tel: 01622 764335

DCLG

Mark Plummer/Lucy Yates Planning: Resources and Environment Policy Division Department for Communities and Local Government Eland House Bressenden Place London SW1E 5DU Tel: 0303 444 1708/1700

Appendix J: Members of the Aggregate Minerals 2009 collation steering group

Department for communities and local government

Mark Plummer Planning Environment Division

Lucy Yates Planning Environment Division

Andrew Lipinski Planning Environment Division

Yousuf Rafique Housing Supply and Planning Policy

Welsh assembly government

Joanne Smith Environmental Planning Branch

Awps and planning officers society

Chris Waite Secretary, London and the South East AWP

Steve Bool Secretary, South Wales AWP

Anne Mosquera Secretary, North West AWP

Kevin Tipple North East AWP

Lonek Wojtulewicz Chairman, East Midlands AWP/Planning Officers Society

Paul Wilcox Chairman, West Midlands AWP/Planning Officers Society

Mineral products association

Jerry McLaughlin Mineral Products Association

British aggregates association Peter Huxtable British Aggregates Association

Environmental organisations

Hannah Townley Natural England

Appendix K: Aggregate Minerals 2009 project team

British Geological Survey

Minerals and Waste Science Programme, Keyworth, Nottingham, NG12 5GG

Tel. 0115 9363494

Dr Joseph Mankelow - Project Leader

Chloe Wrighton - Minerals Planning Geologist

Marcus Sen - Database Design and Development

Naomi Idoine - Data Entry and Administration.

Paul Lusty - Quality Assurance

Appendix L: Mineral planning authorities within Aggregate Working Party regions in 2009

| REGION | Mineral Planning Authority |
|----------------|--|
| SOUTH WEST AWP | Bath and North East Somerset Council |
| | Bournemouth Borough Council |
| | Bristol City Council |
| | Cornwall County Council |
| | Dartmoor National Park |
| | Devon County Council |
| | Dorset County Council |
| | Exmoor National Park |
| | Gloucestershire County Council |
| | Isles of Scilly North Somerset Council |
| | Plymouth City Council |
| | Poole Borough Council |
| | Somerset County Council |
| | South Gloucestershire Council |
| | Swindon Borough Council |
| | Torbay Council |
| | Wiltshire County Council |
| SOUTH EAST AWP | Bracknell Forest District Council |
| | Brighton and Hove Council |
| | Buckinghamshire County Council |
| | East Sussex County Council |
| | Hampshire County Council |
| | Isle of Wight Council |
| | Kent County Council |
| | Medway Council |
| | Milton Keynes Council |
| | New Forest National Park |
| | Oxfordshire County Council |
| | Portsmouth City Council |
| | Reading Borough Council |
| | Slough Borough Council Southampton City Council |
| | Surrey County Council |
| | West Berkshire District Council |
| | West Sussex County Council |
| | Windsor & Maidenhead District Council |
| | Wokingham District Council |
| LONDON AWP | London Borough of Barking & Dagenham |
| | London Borough of Barnet |
| | London Borough of Bexley |
| | London Borough of Brent |
| | London Borough of Bromley |
| | London Borough of Camden |
| | London Borough of Croydon |
| | London Borough of Ealing |
| | London Borough of Enfield |
| | London Borough of Greenwich |
| | London Borough of Hackney |
| | London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham |
| | London Borough of Haringey |
| | London Borough of Harrow London Borough of Havering |
| | London Borough of Hillingdon |
| | London Borough of Hounslow |
| | London Borough of Islington |

| LONDON AWP London Borough of Kensington and Chelsea London Borough of Lambeth London Borough of Lambeth London Borough of Newham London Borough of Newham London Borough of Newham London Borough of Newham London Borough of Newham London Borough of Newham London Borough of Newham London Borough of Sutom London Borough of Sutom London Borough of Sutom London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Wandsworth London Borough of Wandsworth London Borough of Council Cambridgeshire County Council Central Bedfordshire County Council Central Bedfordshire County Council London Borough Council Notfolk County Council Peterborough Suffolk County Council Derby City Council Derby City Council Licester City Council Licester City Council Nottingham City Council Nortingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council | REGION | Mineral Planning Authority |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| London Borough of Meximan London Borough of Newham London Borough of Redbridge London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Sution London Borough of Sution London Borough of Sution London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Wandsworth London Borough of Wingston Royal Borough of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough of Kingston East Council East Defended Borough of Kingston East Council Central Bedfordshire Council Berdad Borough Council Hertfordshire County Council Norfak County Council Derby Shire County Council Derby Shire County Council Hertfordshire County Council Derby Shire County Council Licon Borough Council Norfak County Council Derby Shire County Council Lecester City Council Derby Shire County Council Nortinaptonshire County Council Lecester City Council Derby Shire County Council Lecester City Council Derby Shire County Council Lecester City Council Derby Shire County Council Nortinaptonshire County Council Nortinaptonshire County Council Nortinaptonshire County Council Derby Shire County Council Nortinaptonshire County Council Nortinaptonshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Birmipatam City Council Sinder-Darter City Council Sinder-Darter Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Birmipatam City Council Norten Metropolitan Borough Council Biakburn with Darwe Borough Council Biakburn withe Darwe Borough Council Biakburgolitan Borough Council | | |
| London Borough of Merton London Borough of Redbridge London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Westminster London, Courough of Wastminster London, Courough of Westminster London, Courough of Wastminster London, Ciry of Royal Borough Council Bedford Borough Council Cambridgeshire County Council Cantal Bedfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Hertfordshire County Council Vestor W Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Leicester City Council Nottingham City Council | CONTINUED | |
| London Borough of Newham London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Vandsworth London Borough of Wandsworth London Borough of Vandsworth London Borough Council Thurrock Borough Council Leicester (by Council Northamborokine County Council Herefordshire County Council Shorpshire County Council Watsil Mattropolitan | | 5 |
| London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Southwark London Borough of Southwark London Borough of Southwark London Borough of Waitham Forest London, City of Royal Borough of Waitham Forest London, City of Royal Borough of Waitham Forest London, Council Bedford Borough of Waitham Forest London, Council Bedford Borough Council Central Bedfordshire Council Lutton Borough Council Lutton Borough Council Lutton Borough Council Lutton Borough Council Leicester City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
| London Borough of Richmond London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Sutton London Borough of Wandsworth London Borough of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Badford Borough Council Braads Authority Cambridgeshire County Council Central Bedfordshire Council Ersex County Council Hertfordshire County Council Norfolk County Council Paterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester File County Council Leicester File County Council Leicester File County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottingham City Council Notingham City Council < | | |
| London Borough of Southwark London Borough of Tower Hamlets London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Westminster London, Dirough of Wants Bedford Borough Council Central Bedfordshire County Council Central Bedfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Nortalk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Lincolnshire County Council Leicester City Council Derby City Council Leicester Shire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottamptonyolt Council Peterborough Council Vestst MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Nottamptone County Council <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
| London Borough of Sution London Borough of Waitham Forest London Corough of Waitham Forest London Borough of Waitham Forest London Borough of Waitham Forest London City of Royal Borough of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Brads Authority Cambridgeshire County Council Lotton Borough of Voucil Letter Royal Borough Council Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Council Nortok Borough Council Nortok Borough Council Thurrock Borough Council Leicestershire County Council Leicestershire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottinghamam City Council <td< th=""><th></th><th></th></td<> | | |
| London Borough of Tower Hamlets London Borough of Wandsworth London Borough of Westminster London City of Royal Borough Of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Broads Authority Cambridgeshire Councy Council Central Bedfordshire Councy Council Herffordshire County Council Herffordshire County Council Norolk County Council Norolk County Council Norolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Thurrock Borough Council Thurrock Borough Council Leicester City Council Northamptenshire County Council Nortinghamshire County Council Nortinghamshire County Council Vetstringham City Council Vetstringham City Council Nortinghamshire County Council Nortinghamshire County Council Vetstringham City Council Staffordshire County Council | | |
| London Borough of Waltham Forest London Borough of Wastminster London Borough of Westminster London, City of Royal Borough of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Brads Authority Cambridgeshire County Council Erast outprovide Exext County Council Luton Borough Council Hertfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Solibuil Metropolitan Borough Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council | | |
| London Borough of Wendsworth London Borough of Westminster London, City of Royal Borough Council Bedford Borough Council Bedford Borough Council Cambridgeshire County Council Central Bedfordshire County Council Central Bedfordshire County Council Hertfordshire County Council Hertfordshire County Council Norolk County Council Norolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council Leicester City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Vest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Nottingham Shire County Council Vest MidLaNDS AWP Birmingham City Council Vest MidLaNDS AWP Birmingham City Council Vest MidLaNDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Cou | | |
| London, City of Royal Borough of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Broads Authority Cambridgeshire Council Central Bedfordshire Council Central Bedfordshire Council Luton Borough Council Hertfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Council Detry Schwidt County Council Suffolk County Council Detry Schwidt County Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicestershire County Council Leicestershire County Council Leicestershire County Council Nortingham City Council Nortingham City Council Nortingham City Council Nortingham City Council Nortingham City Council Notingham Shire County Council Lincolnshire County Council Lincolnshire County Council Nortingham City Council Notingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Sifolul Metropolitan Borough Council Siforeshire County Council Nortingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Sitoke-on-Trent City Council Sitoke-on-Trent City Council Nortingham City Council Backboro Miter County Council Nortershire County Council North Metropolitan Borough Council Sitoke-on-Trent City Council Waisail Metropolitan Borough Council Markopol Borough Council Backboro Metropolitan Borough Council Halton Borough Council Halton Borough Council Halton Borough Council Halton Borough Council Halton Borough Council Halton Borough Council | | 0 |
| London, City of Royal Borough of Kingston EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Broads Authority Cambridgeshire County Council Central Bedfordshire County Council Lessex County Council Hertfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Thurrock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester Shire County Council Leicester Shire County Council Nottingham Shire County Council Nottingham Shire County Council Nottingham Shire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Derby Shire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Statfordshire County Council Statfordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Statfordshire County Council Waisall Metropolitan Borough Council Statfordshire County Council Waisal Metropolitan Borough Council Hatton Metropolitan Borough Council Hatton Borough Council Hatton Borough Council Hatton Borough Council Hatton Borough Council | | 5 |
| EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Broads Authority Cambridgeshire Council Central Bedfordshire Council Essex County Council Central Bedfordshire Council Essex County Council Hertfordshire Council Essex County Council Norfolk County Council Hertfordshire Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Nottingham Site County Council Nottinghamshite County Council Nottinghamshite County Council Nottinghamshite County Council Nottinghamshite County Council Peak District National Park Rutand CC DC WeST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Vest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Vest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council | | |
| EAST OF ENGLAND AWP Bedford Borough Council Broads Authority Cambridgeshire Council Central Bedfordshire Council Essex County Council Letter Bedfordshire Council Hertfordshire Council Hertfordshire Council Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Council Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suthend-on-Sea Borough Council Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Derby City Council Thurrock Borough Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Derby Shire County Council Nottingham City Council Derby Shire County Council Notingham City Council Coventry City Council Deldey Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
| Cambridgeshire Council Central Bedfordshire Council Essex County Council Hertfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Nortolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council Thurrock Borough Council Derby City Council Derby City Council Leicester Clip Council Leicester Clip Council Leicester Shire County Council Leicester Shire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingharm City Council Nottingharm City Council Nottingharm City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Werst AMUP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Werest AwP Blackburg Wereshire County Council North+WEST AWP Blackburg Council Blackburg Council Blackburg Council | EAST OF ENGLAND AWP | |
| Central Bedfordshire Council Essex County Council Hertfordshire County Council Norfolk County Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Stifolk County Council Thurrock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Veest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Veest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Veest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Veest MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Varwickshire County Counci | | |
| Essex County Council Hertfordshire Council Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council Thurock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicestershire County Council Leicestershire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Burmingham City Council Covertry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Shirtic National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Covertry City Council Stote Anon-Trent Cy Council Shadwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shadwell Metropolitan Borough Council Watsall Metropolitan Borough Council | | |
| Herfordshire County Council Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council Thurrock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Lincolnshire County Council Nottingham City Council Perefordshire County Council Nottingham City Council VEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Shropshire County Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Waisall Metropolitan Borough Council Waisall Metropolitan Borough Council Waisal Metropolitan Borough Council W | | |
| Luton Borough Council Norfolk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Thurock Borough Council Thurock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester Stip Council Leicester City Council Leicester Stip Council Leicester Stip Council Northamptonshire County Council Northingham City Council Nottingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Coventry City Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Solihul Metropolitan Borough Council Werkin Council Varexister County Council Varexister County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stafford and Wrekin Council Watsall Metropolitan Borough Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council <th></th> <th></th> | | |
| Norfalk County Council Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Thurrock Borough Council Thurock Borough Council Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Nottingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Shoropshire County Council Shide-On-Tren City Council Shide-On-Tren City Council Shoropshire County Council Shide-On-Tren City Council Shide-On-Tren City Council Staffordshire County Council Shoropshire County Council S | | |
| Peterborough Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council Thurrock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicestershire County Council Lincolnshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Barmingham City Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Weiverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council | | |
| Southend-on-Sea Borough Council Suffolk County Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nortingham City Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham Shire County Council VEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Vest Midland CDC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Stafordshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stafford and Wrekin Council Walkall Metropolitan Borough Council Werestershire County Council Worestershire County Council Werekin Council Walkall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Worestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Counci | | |
| Suffolk County Council Thurcock Borough Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicestershire County Council Lincolnshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Staffordshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Worestershire County Council | | |
| EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derbyshire County Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Leicester City Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Westall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wasall Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester C | | |
| EAST MIDLANDS AWP Derby City Council Derbyshire County Council Leicester City Council Leicestershire County Council Lincolnshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham City Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Weksall Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Woreestershire County Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Woreestershire County Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Woreestershire County Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Woreestershire County Council Bitheropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West | | |
| Derbýshiře County Council Leicester City Council Leicester Shiře County Council Lincolnshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham Shiře County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Bardwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Warwickshire County Council Worestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Worestershire County Council Worestershire County Council Worestershire County Council Worestershire County Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Worestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough | EAST MIDLANDS AWP | |
| Leicester City Council Leicestershire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Nottinghamshire County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Staffordshire Council Staffordshire Council Staffordshire Council Staffordshire Council Staffordshire Council Staffordshire Council Valsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<> | | |
| Leicestershire County Council Lincolnshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Nottingham Shire County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Varwickshire County Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council North Metropolitan Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Worcestershire County Council Blackpool Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council | | |
| Lincolnshire County Council Northamptonshire County Council Nottingham City Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire County Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire West and Chester Council< | | |
| Nottingham City Council Nottinghamshire County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Valsall Metropolitan Borough Council Wasall Metropolitan Borough Council Waisall Metropolitan Borough Council Waverkampton Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Borton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire Kest and Ches | | |
| Nottinghamshire County Council Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Wasall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Woresetershire County Council Worverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worverstershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshi | | Northamptonshire County Council |
| Peak District National Park Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Birmingham City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Stropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Stropshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Warwickshire Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Buckpool Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Halton Borough Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Rutland CC DC WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stafford and Wrekin Council Wesser Mice Council Wesser Mice Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Weissell Metropolitan Borough Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| WEST MIDLANDS AWP Birmingham City Council Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stafford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackborol Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackborol Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Coventry City Council Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stafford and Wrekin Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blow Metropolitan Borough Council Blow Metropolitan Borough Council Blow Metropolitan Borough Council Blockburn with Darwen Borough Council Blow Metropolitan Borough Council Blow Metropolitan Borough Council Blow Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council | | |
| Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | WEST MIDLANDS AWP | |
| Herefordshire Council Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Wavickshire County Council Worestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council Worcestershire County Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County CouncilNORTH WEST AWPBlackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Shropshire County Council Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blockburn with Darwen Borough Council Bloch Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Bloton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Staffordshire County Council Stoke-on-Trent City Council Telford and Wrekin Council Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Telford and Wrekin CouncilWalsall Metropolitan Borough CouncilWarwickshire County CouncilWolverhampton Metropolitan Borough CouncilWorcestershire County CouncilNORTH WEST AWPBlackburn with Darwen Borough CouncilBlackpool Borough CouncilBolton Metropolitan Borough CouncilBury Metropolitan Borough CouncilCheshire East CouncilCheshire West and Chester CouncilCumbria County CouncilHalton Borough Council | | |
| Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County CouncilNORTH WEST AWPBlackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | Stoke-on-Trent City Council |
| Warwickshire County Council Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | Telford and Wrekin Council |
| Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council |
| Worcestershire County Council NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| NORTH WEST AWP Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Blackpool Borough Council Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | NORTH WEST AWP | |
| Bury Metropolitan Borough Council Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Cheshire East Council Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Cheshire West and Chester Council Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Cumbria County Council Halton Borough Council | | |
| Halton Borough Council | | |
| | | |
| | | Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council |
| Lake District National Park | | |

| REGION | Mineral Planning Authority |
|----------------------------|--|
| NORTH WEST AWP | Lancashire County Council |
| CONTINUED | Liverpool City Council |
| | Manchester City Council |
| | Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Salford City Council |
| | Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council St. Helens Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Warrington Borough Council |
| | Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council |
| YORKSHIRE & THE HUMBER AWP | Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Bradford Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Calderdale Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | City of York Council |
| | Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | East Riding of Yorkshire Council |
| | Kingston upon Hull City Council |
| | Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Leeds City Council North East Lincolnshire Council |
| | North Lincolnshire Council |
| | North York Moors National Park |
| | North Yorkshire County Council |
| | Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Sheffield City Council |
| | Wakefield Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Yorkshire Dales National Park |
| NORTH EAST AWP | City of Sunderland Council |
| | Darlington Borough Council |
| | Durham County Council |
| | Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Hartlepool Borough Council |
| | Middlesbrough Borough Council |
| | Newcastle City Council North Tyneside Council |
| | Northumberland County Council |
| | Northumberland National Park |
| | Redcar and Cleveland BC |
| | South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council |
| | Stockton-on-Tees Metropolitan Borough Council |
| SOUTH WALES AWP | Blaenau Gwent |
| | Brecon Beacons National Park |
| | Bridgend |
| | |
| | Cardiff (City of) |
| | Carmarthenshire |
| | Ceredigion Merthyr Tydfil |
| | Monmouthshire |
| | Neath Port Talbot |
| | Newport |
| | Pembrokeshire |
| | Pembrokeshire Coast National Park |
| | Powys |
| | |
| | Rhondda, Cynon, Taf (Taff) |
| | |

| REGION | Mineral Planning Authority |
|---------------------------|---|
| SOUTH WALES AWP CONTINUED | Vale of Glamorgan |
| NORTH WALES AWP | Conwy (Aberconwy & Colwyn) Denbighshire Flintshire Gwynedd Isle of Anglesey Snowdonia National Park Wrexham |